# First Issue

# H.E.H. the Nizam's Government



# COTTON MANUAL 1935

By

Mazhar Hussain, M.A., B.Sc.

Director of Statistics

Government Central Press Hyderabad-Deccan 1937

## CONTENTS

Prefa	ace,	, V
Intro	oductory Note on Cotton	лj
Phot	o showing Cotton Weighing	zxii
Phot	o showing Cotton Ginning	xiii
	CHAPTER I.—SEASON AND CLIMATE.	
1.	A review of cotton and cotton seasons 1923-24 to 1933-34	1
2.	Table—Monthly, maximum, minimium and mean temperatures in an average year at the recording stations .	.5
3.	Table—Monthly rainfall in Hyderabad State 1983-34	
3. 4.		7
4,	Do Annual rainfall in Hyderabad State	y
	CHAPTER II.—COTTON.	
1.	Characteristics of cotton varieties grown in India	10
2.	General information about the types of Cotton found in Hyderabad State	23
3.	Hyderabad cotton classified according to length of staple.	26
4.	Districtwari types of cotton grown in Hyderabad State	28
5.	Trade classification of Indian cotton (Revised)	30
6.	Do cotton in Hyderabad State	33
7.	Map of Hyderabad State showing area under various types	
_	of cotton	34
8.	Classification of the World's Cotton (Todd)	35
9.	Progress in the introduction and spread of improved varieties of cotton	۵*
10.		37
10.	Normal dates of sowing and picking of cotton in Hyderabad State	39
	CHAPTER III.—COTTON CENTRES.	
1.	Districtwari centres of cotton trade in the State with the approximate No. of bales transmitted	<b>‡</b> 0
2.	List of markets governed by the Market Act with the dates of commencement of the cotton markets and	10
3.	closing dates, etc	42
	weighing, etc., of cotton, when it comes to a market	42
4.	Weights and measures in use in the chief market centres for kapas and cotton lint	4.1
5.	Standard of weight and measure ,	46

		Page
	CHAPTER IV-PRICES OF COTTON.	
7.	Weekly press of cotton in main markets 1932-33	47
۵.	Wholesale prices of cotton line per maund in 1842 F	54
3	Graph showing the trend of market prices	55
	(i) Nander Market (ii) Jalna Market	56
.į.	History of cotton prices 1911 to 1984-25 (Todds')	. 57
	CHAPTER V.—Statistics of Cotton.	
1.	Note about the forecast of cotton crop	. 58
2.	Districtwarı anna estimate of Hyderabad cotton	61
3.	The position and the percentage (in acreage) of Hyderabad	
	State with regard to India	62
4.	Summary of forecast of the Hyderabad State crop	63
5.	Area and outturn of cotton crop in Hyderabad State since 1897-1898	64
6.	Estimated (Acreage) and yield (in Bales) of Hyderabad State cotton in districts	66
7.	Cotton Map of Hyderabad State	68
8.	Estimated acreage and yield in bales of Hyderabad cotton by trade description	69
9.	Percentage of production of trade varieties of Hyderabad cotton	70
10.	Standard normal outturn of cotton lint in each District	71
11.	Districtwari yield per acre of cotton lint in Hyderabad State	72
12.	Yield per acre of cotton in chief cotton-growing provinces.	73
13.	Yield per acre of Hyderabad cotton by trade varieties	74
14.	Irrigated cotton in Hyderabad State	. 75
15.	Comparative statement of forecast and actual yield of cotton in Hyderabad State	76
16.	Comparative statement of forecast and actual yield of cotton for India	77
17.	World's cotton crop (Todds')	78
	CHAPTER VI.—GINNING AND PRESSING.	
1.	Statement of cotton bales pressed in Hyderabad State weekly	80
2.	Statement of cotton bales pressed in Hyderabad State annually	82
3.	Total No. of ginning factories and presses in the Districts of Hyderabad State in 1933-34	

		PAGE
4.	Map of Hyderabad State showing distribution of ginning factories and No. of gins at work	84
5.	Map of Hyderabad State showing distribution of pressing factories and No. of bales pressed	85
6.	Rates for ginning and pressing cotton in Hyderabad State.	85
	CHAPTER VII.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS.	
1.	Monthly and annual export of cotton from Hyderabad State in 1933-34 (1343 F.)	86
2.	Mahsulkanawari monthly export of cotton bales from 1342 F	87
3.	Mahasulkhanawari monthly export of cotton lint	88
4.	Export of cotton from Hyderabad State into the adjoining markets (as reported from the Director of Agriculture. British Indian Province)	89
<b>5.</b>	Annual imports of cotton bales in Hyderabad State	90
6.	Stock Taking	91
	CHAPTER VIII.—COTTON CONSUMPTION.	
1.	Monthly and annual consumption of cotton in Hyderabad mills	92
2.	Estimated consumption of cotton per head of population.	94
3.	Estimated world's yearly mill consumption of Indian cotton by various countries	96
4.	Estimated world's yearly mill consumption of all kinds of cotton by various countries	98
	CHAPTER IX.—Textiles Statistics.	
1.	Yarn produced in Hyderabad State by counts (mills)	100
2.	Cotton production in Hyderabad State by description	102
3.	Exports of cotton and manufactured articles from Hyderabad State	110
4.	Imports of cotton and manufactured articles from Hyderabad State	112
5.	Statistical statement of mills in Hyderabad State	114
6.	No. of hand-looms in Hyderabad State as per Census Report	115
7.	Spinning quality of different varieties of Indian cotton	116
	CHAPTER X.—MISCELLANEOUS.	
1.	Indian Central Cotton Committee	117
2.	The Hyderabad State Cotton Transport Ordinance	119
3.	The Hyderabad Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act	129
4.	Map showing cotton protected areas	141

# iv

		PAGE
5.	Areas of cotton protected under Cotton Transport Act	146
6.	The Hyderabad cotton ginning and pressing factories rules	147
7.	The Hyderabad cotton ginning and pressing notifications	152
8.	The Hyderabad Agricultural Markets Act	154
9.	The Hyderabad Agricultural Markets Rules	161
10.	List of cotton ginning and pressing factories in Hyderabad	
	State	174

#### PREFACE

The Dominions of His Exalted Highness the Nizam occupy a prominent place on the cotton map of India. On an average, Hyderabad accounts for 14 to 15 per cent. of the total Indian area under cotton annually. An increasingly large part of it is devoted to the cultivation of distinct varieties, of which Gaorani is much prized. The Government of His Exalted Highness, in pursuance of a definitely forward policy, gives encouragement for the development of cotton industry.

As it was deemed important to collect and consolidate such facts and figures connected with it, the Department of Statistics has endeavoured to compile this book in the form of a reference manual. This is the first of a proposed series. It intends to be a useful conspectus of the data largely available in the office of Statistics, and will, it is hoped, serve as a handy reference book both for Government officers and the trading public.

## MAZHAR HUSAIN,

M.A., B.SC., Director of Statistics.

2-1-45 F.

#### INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

#### COTTON-GOSSYPIUM.

Hindustani—Kapas, Rooee; Marathi—Kapas. Telugu—Patthi. Kanarese—Hatti.

General.—Cotton is the most important of the fibre crops grown in Hyderabad State. Of all the crops grown in the State it brings the greatest amount of revenue to the country. The importance of this crop's forecast is not only felt by the persons interested in this article in the State but to a very great extent by the outsiders. To the country the excess or failure of this crop means a great deal in the prosperity or otherwise of the cultivating class. Compared with the other provinces in India, Hyderabad stands 3rd with regard to the acreage under cotton.

Area and Production.—On an average of 5 years ending 1934-35 the annual area under cotton in Hyderabad State was 35.2 lakhs of acres forming 14.9 per cent. of the total area of cotton in India. The average yearly production of cotton lint for the same period was 4.86 lacs of bales representing 10.2 per cent. of the total Indian output.

Of the 35.2 lakhs of acres nearly 25.7 lacs are claimed by Marathwara, 4.7 lacs by Telingana and 4.8 lakhs by Carnatic. Thus the chief tract of cotton in Hyderabad State is Marathwara whose share of cotton in the Dominions is 81 and 82 per cent. of area and outturn respectively.

The percentage of area under cotton to the total cultivated area in Hyderabad State is about 13 per cent. For Marathwara districts it is about 18 per cent. and for Telingana about 6 per cent. only.

Types of Cotton.—The divisions of cotton according to the Trade description are:—
Hyderabad Gaorani (9) lacs of acres or (1·1) lacs of bales.
Hyderabad Oomras (22) lacs of acres or (3·0) lacs of bales, i.e., 55 per cent. of the total annual output of the State;
Western and Kumptas (4) lacs of acres or (0·5) lacs of bales; Cocanadas (0·2) lacs of acres or (0·02) lacs of bales.

Hyderabad Gaorani (Gossypium Indicum) is one of the finest Indian cottons and is much liked and largely taken up by all the Indian Mills. Very little of it is exported. It is one of the famous long staple, soft and silky cottons of India and is priced as much as Broach in the Indian markets. The chief centre for this cotton is Nander district.

Besides this Gaorani and the other indigenous cottons such as Bharat (G.neglectum), Hyderabad has got the American cotton (G.hirsutum) introduced in India in 1829 and commonly called Nambari or Buri, mixed not only in the Kharif cottons but also in the Rabi cottons grown in the State. Thus Hyderabad is very fortunate in having both the Kharif and Rabi cotton in the proportion of (31 0) lacs of acres of Kharif to (4·2) lacs of acres of Rabi cotton and occupies a unique position in the Indian markets.

The chief district which has got both the Kharif and Rabi cottons in good proportion is Raichur. There the Kharif cotton is called Mungari and the rabi cotton is called Hingari.

In Nalgonda and Nizamabad districts the larger area is under the Rabi crop of cotton.

Rotation.—Cotton is generally rotated with jawar or wheat in heavy soil areas and with bajra in light soils. Thus in the districts of Aurangabad and Parbhani cotton is rotated with white jawar and wheat. In Nander and Osmanabad it is rotated with yellow jawar and bajra. In Osmanabad cotton is also taken after ground-nut. In Gulbarga district cotton is taken after white jawar and other Rabi crops. In Raichur it is taken after white or red jawar, ground-nut and bajra. In Telingana it is taken after jawar, pulses and other Kharif crops.

Rainfall.—Cotton crop on the whole does not require much rainfall. A fall upto 30 inches on an average, and well distributed throughout the season is the chief requirement of the crop. Cotton seedlings are easily injured by heavy rains and the fields have then to be re-sown. Cloudy weather causes shedding of flowers, untimely showers considerably deteriorate the quality of the lint and change the trade name from Lalpatti to Kalipatti with a consequent fall in the price.

The average range of rainfall in Hyderabad State is from 22 inches in the western districts of the State to 35 inches in the eastern districts and about 40 inches in the hilly and forested tracts. In the Carnatic tract the rainfall ranges from 18 inches in the west to 26 inches in the east and a good part of it is received during the North-east monsoon.

Cultivation.—About the cotton crop in Hyderabad State it can be said that it is almost always an unirrigated (dry) crop, but there are great possibilities of growing it as an irrigated crop in the red soil area.

The soil in which cotton thrives best is the deep black soil; hence the big tract of black soil from the volcanic origin and metamorphosed from the basaltic trap rock is generally called the black cotton soil of the Deccan plateau. It is deficient in organic matter but fairly retentive of moisture and well suited to cotton growing during rains (Kharif).

Manuring is generally not given to this crop in Hyderabad State but to the rotational crop taken previous to this, e.g., jawar etc.

In Marathwara ploughing is done once in five or six years, in Carnatic and Telingana oftener. Repeated harrowing with bladed harrow is very common in the cotton areas.

Cotton is sown in lines with a wooden drill called tiphan or mogha. The drill may be single, two or three coultered; distance between rows varies from 12 to 22 inches. Paired rows of tur are planted after every 10 to 15 rows of cotton generally. Interculturing is done 2 to 3 times by means of bullock hoe (kolpa).

The Kharif cotton is generally sown in June and the picking takes place

- (a) in Marathwara and Carnatic from end of October to the beginning of January.
- (b) in Telingana from November to January.

The Rabi cotton is sown in the month of September or early October and the picking takes place in

- (a) Carnatic from February to end of April.
- (b) Telingana from March to May.

Like other crops cotton is also subject to mishaps. The weather and rainfall have got marked effect. Moth borers cause the death of many plants. Pink and spotted bole-worms (chiefly the spotted bole-worm) do great deal of damage to the crop and outturn, causing a loss of 20 per cent. of the outturn in some years. But with all this, cotton is a favourite crop with the cultivators as it is easily grown and fetches cash value within six months of labour.

The outturn though varying in different varieties but in a general way it can be said that 250 lbs. of seed cotton (kapas) per acre or 80 lbs. lint and 130 lbs. of seed is the produce. The yield is higher for Kharif than for Rabi cotton. Most of the produce is marketed by the cultivators as kapas or unginned cotton except in Gaorani tract where it is ginned by hand gins by the cultivators and their families.

Of the total area under cotton about 25.2 lacs of acres or 72 per cent. grows short staple  $(\frac{1}{2}"$  to 5/8") and 10 lacs of acres or 28 per cent. grow long staple (5/8" to 1") varieties.

The average outturn of the State in bales of 400 lbs. each is 4.86 lakhs. Of these only (0 4) lakhs of bales are used in the six mills working in the Hyderabad State and on an average 3.5 lacs of bales are exported annually.

MAZHAR HUSAIN, M.A., B.Sc.,

29-9-46 F.

Director of Statistics.



COTTON GINNING.



COTTON WEIGHING.

#### I.—SEASON AND CLIMATE

# Table No. I.—(1).

A Review of cotton and cotton seasons, 1923-24 to 1933-34.

This review relates to the variety of cotton largely grown in these Dominions, i.e., Oomra representing the very high class Bani or Gaorani as well as the lower class, known as Barsi and Nagar.

#### 1923-1924.

The monsoon arrived late and sowing was delayed. Consequently the acreage fell below that of last year and the estimated yield was 3 per cent. less than that for the preceding year.

The market was sluggish for sometime owing to a mill strike in Bombay for 2 months and a disastrous earthquake in the principal textile industrial areas of Japan, which is the largest consumer of Indian cotton.

#### 1924-1925.

Failure of the monsoon at sowing time and late sowings accounted for a fall in acreage by 2 per cent. and in yield 17 per cent. when compared to the previous year.

The Oomras sold at the beginning of the season at a discount. Late rains at picking time caused deterioration of cotton. Consequently the price of the variety being on a parity with other classes of cotton, the crop was quickly absorbed.

#### 1925-1926.

The season was favourable for cotton and the area under the crop was 11 per cent. and yield 18 per cent. more than in the previous year.

Fluctuations in the price were more marked than in the preceding year. A cut in wages proposed by the Bombay

Mills as a protest against a heavy excise duty on Indianmade cloth caused a strike of mill workers for 3 months beginning from September and this partly accounted for the rise and fall of prices.

#### 1926-1927.

The distribution of pure Gaorani seed continued on a large scale in pursuance of the policy of maintaining this valuable indigenous staple cotton and to drive out inferior varieties from the protected area.

Unfavourable weather conditions were responsible for a decrease of 14 per cent. in acreage and 24 per cent. in yield.

Owing to uncertainty of Indian seasonal conditions and of American crop conditions, the market, which remained steady till the beginning of the season in September, began to sag.

#### 1927-1928.

Under the Cotton Cultivation and Transportation Act a large quantity of Gaorani seed, sufficient for 13,000 acres, was distributed.

The seasonal conditions were normal and the area brought under cultivation was 11 per cent. more than in the previous year.

Due to a break in the value of American cotton, the market for Oomras heavily slumped. The unsatisfactory state of the world textile trade also tended to weaken the demand. The price was low and the stock large.

#### 1928-1929.

Consistent efforts were made to rehabilitate the reputation of the Gaorani under the Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act.—A large quantity of pure Gaorani seed was distributed on taqavi system.

Unfavourable weather conditions accounted for a reduction in outturn by 6 per cent.

Poor returns of American cotton crop were responsible for the rise of price early in the season. It then declined and went up again to the opening level of the season. Thereafter it sagged away. The mill strike in Bombay partly accounted for it.

#### 1929-1930.

Weather conditions being unfavourable at sowing time a decrease in acreage, about 12 per cent., resulted. The yield was practically half of that reported in the previous year.

The market rate for Oomras, which ruled at the beginning of the season in September, was shaken by the collapse of the American Stock Exchange and by the Indian political agitation through Civil disobedience campaign, the closing price of the season being much less than the opening prices.

#### 1930-1931.

Due to unfavourable seasonal conditions there was a small decrease in acreage. For this reason as well as a low annawari estimate of the crop condition the yield reported showed a fall as compared with the previous year.

From the opening of the season in September till December the price of Oomras sagged away under the influence of the American market reports. Except for a slight improvement at the close of February 1931, the drop continued.

#### 1931-1932.

The area under Cotton increased by 3 per cent., while the yield decreased by 22 per cent.

With the beginning of the season in September a combination of such causes, as the State of American cotton market and general depression, led to a slackening of the market. This, however, was only temporary, for as soon as India went off the gold standard and the rupee depreciated, the price of cotton went up. In the middle of November the market was firm, but owing to indifferent seasonal conditions at a later stage the Oomras deteriorated and the comparative smallness of the crop tended to raise the price of the variety in February.

#### 1932-1933.

Due to favourable seasonal conditions the yield of cotton was 5 per cent. more than in the previous year inspite of the acreage being comparatively less.

The price of Oomras was much disturbed by four factors. Early in September a prematurely pessimistic report from the American Cotton Bureau temporarily shot up the price. A good Indian cotton crop coinciding with market slackness in America, on account of Presidential election, coupled with the Japanese boycott of India cotton, tended to weaken the market. A heavy stock resulted.

#### 1933-1934.

Seasonal conditions being favourable, both the acreage and yield showed an advance on last year.

The boycott by Japan of Indian cotton continued from the beginning of the season to end of December. During that period the downward course of the price was unrestricted. But when negotiations between the Japanese and Indian representatives took a satisfactory course the tone of the Indian market was firm towards the end of December 1983. The Japanese boycott was called off in January 1984 and the price improved. But in consequence of a general depression of the market in March and April, followed by a prolonged strike of mill hands in Bombay, no appreciable improvement in price was noted.

#### 1934-1935.

The monsoon was late in arriving, and rainfall was dilatory: hence the area decreased by 16 per cent. and yield by 22 per cent., when compared to the preceding year.

The market for Bani was nervous and fluctuations were marked throughout the season owing to American economic upheaval and Japanese exploration of new fields for cotton cultivation. Indian demand for Gaorani was well met.

,

**TABLE** No. I.—(2)

Monthly maximum, minimum and mean temperatures (in degrees) in an average year at the recording stations in Hyderabad State.

Max.         Min.         Mean           of Hyd.         94         68         81.0           sf-i-Balda.              rangal              labad              anabad              sunabad              gonda              gonda              angabad						_	•	, Mar	September		OCTOBER	Ħ	z 	November	e e
of Hyd.         94         68           af-i-Balda.             cangal             imnagar             lak             arabad             gonda             gonda             angabud             der             der	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Мах.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.
af-i-Balda.           rangal           imnagar           labad           arrabad           bubbnagar           gonda           angabad           der	:	:	:	85	69	80.5	68	69	79.0	10	62	76.5	89	56	72.5
imnagar	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
imnagar	88	22	82.5	16	22	81.5	93	11	81.5	92	64	78.0	16	59	75.0
labad arabad 99 68 abubnagar, gonda 95 66 angabad 95 66	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
. 66	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Amabad 99 68 sbubnagar gonda angabad . 95 66	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
sububnagar, gonda angabad 95 66	86	69	81.0	85	20	81.0	85	20	81.0	86	57	75.0	92	53	72.5
gonda 66 angabad . 95 66	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
angabad . 95 66	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ider	86	67	80.0	6	67	78.5	06	63	76.5	92	55	73.5	06	58	71.5
•	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Parbhani	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Gulbarga 97 69 83.0	97	69	83.0	86	89	80.5	92	99	79.0	94	09	77.0	16	55	78.0
Osmanabad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Raichur 96 69 82.5	97	99	81.5	88	88	80.5	16	69	80.0	86	99	79.5	88	90	74.5
Bidar 92 67 79.5	06	89	0.62	88	88	78.0	87	99	76.5	88	89	75.5	87	28	72.5

TABLE No. 1 (2)-contd.

Districts		<b>Dесемвев</b>	3 E.B.	J.	January		Ą	February	<b>&gt;</b>	M	March			APRIL			May	
	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mcan.	Max.	Min.	Mean.
City of Hyd	85	53	0.69	88	52	62.5	66	53	76.0	104	09	82.0	108	89	88.0	112	17.6	94.0
Atraf-i-Balda.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Warangal	88	73	71.5	85	53	72.5	06	57	78.0	101	99	86.5	108	70	89.0	114	7.8	0.96
Karimnagar .	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Adilabad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Medak	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Nizamabad	8.1	20	68.5	16	45	68.0	100	20	75.0	109	63	86.0	109	89	88.5	113	76	94.5
Mahbubnagar.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Nalgonda	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Aurangabad .	98	20	68.0	88	43	65.5	96	47	71.5	104	19	82.5	106	69	87.5	109	69	89.0
Bir	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Nander	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Parbham	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Gulbarga	98	20	68.0	91	20	70.5	86	53	75.5	105	61	83.0	108	69	88.5	111	7.5	93.0
Osmanabad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Raichur	88	57	72.5	86	56	79.5	66	59	79.0	103	99	84.5	106	70	88.0	109	2.8	93.5
Bidar	18	56	68.5	88	54	76.0	95	56	75.5	101	19	81.0	104	99	85.0	107	75	0.10

(Source—Monthly weather Reports of India.)

Districts						02	OUTH-W	VEST N	South-west Monsoon							NORT	H-EAST	NORTH-EAST MONSOON	z	
Actual         Dep. from normal         Actual         Dep. from normal         Actual         Actual         Actual         Actual         Actual         Actual         Dep. from normal         Actual         Actual         Actual         Actual         Actual         Dep. from normal         Actual         Dep. from         Actual         Dep. from         Dep. from           a. 1         10.58         +         6.47         9.32         +         2.98         -         3.79         -         3.79         +         2.95           a         7.67         +         11.35         +         1.28         5.16         -         1.27         11.12         +         4.15         5.97         +         2.98           a         7.67         +         1.28         8.45         +         2.38         8.26         +         2.98         +         1.87         8.28         +         1.87         8.28         +         1.87         8.28         +         1.88         4.89         -         0.58         +         2.78         +         2.98         +         1.89         4.89         -         0.58         +         2.58         -         0.58         +	Districts	,	fune (4	Amerd	lad)	July (Sha	hrewar		August (	Mehi		Septembe	r (Ab	an)	Octobe	r (Az	(F)	November (Dai)	aber (	(Dai)
a		<u> </u>	etual	Dep. nor	from	Actual	Dep. fr norm		Actual	Dep	. from	Actual	Dep. noi	from	Actual	Dep	from	Actual	Dep	Dep. from normal
3	City of Hyderaba		10.53	+	6.47	9.32		86	3.64	1	06.0	2.39		3.78	5.97	+	2.95	1.72	+	1.10
7.67         + 1.57         11.36         + 1.28         5.16         - 1.27         11.12         + 4.15         5.52         +            8.50         + 2.44         10.86         + 1.87         8.45         + 2.38         8.26         + 2.01         5.16         +            12.23         + 4.18         13.98         + 8.21         9.38         + 1.37         10.89         + 2.01         5.16         +         10.89         + 3.36         4.01         +         10.89         + 3.36         4.01         + 3.36         4.01         + 3.36         4.01         + 3.46         6.56         - 0.11         10.92         + 3.89         1.08         + 4.25         5.68         - 0.74         2.73         + 1.66         + 4.01         10.92         + 3.89         1.06         + 4.25         1.02         + 4.42         5.72         + 4.01         1.06         + 4.25         1.02         + 4.01         1.06         + 4.01         1.06         + 4.06         1.06         + 4.01         1.06         + 4.01         1.06         + 4.06         1.06         + 4.01         1.07         + 4.01         1.07         + 4.01         1.07         + 4.01         1.06	Atraf-i-Balda .	<del></del> -	:	•	:	:	:		:		;	:		:	:		:	:		:
R.50         +         2.44         10.86         +         1.87         8.45         +         2.38         8.26         +         2.01         5.16         +           12.23         +         4.18         13.98         +         18.21         9.38         +         1.37         10.89         +         3.36         4.01         +         1.36         +         3.21         9.38         +         1.37         10.89         +         3.36         4.01         +         3.36         -         9.38         +         3.30         -         0.56         -         0.71         10.92         +         3.39         1.66         +         3.48         6.56         -         0.11         10.92         +         3.89         1.66         -         0.71         10.92         +         4.01         1.66         +         4.26         -         0.74         4.01         1.66         +         4.26         1.72         4.01         1.14         -         4.01         1.14         -         4.01         1.14         -         4.01         1.14         -         4.01         1.14         -         4.01         1.14         4.01         1.14         4		<del></del>	7.67	+	1.57			28	5.16		1.27	11.12	+	4.15	5.52	+	3.06	0.62	1	0.25
da 12.23 + 4.18 13.98 + 8.21 9.38 + 1.87 10.89 + 8.36 4.01   10.89 + 1.8.36 4.01   10.78 + 6.08   12.60 + 5.39 4.50   0.65 5.68   0.74 2.73   1.66 + 1.8   1.2.60	Karımnagar	<del>.</del>	8.50	+	2.44			87		+	2.38	8.26	+	2.01	5.16	+	8.39	0.16	1	0.55
had   10.78   + 6.03   12.60   + 5.39   4.80   - 0.55   5.68   - 0.74   2.73   + 10.04    had   9.92   + 8.64   12.21   + 8.45   6.56   - 0.11   10.92   + 8.89   1.66   + 10.00    da   7.06   + 8.30   9.83   + 8.80   5.64   + 2.13   2.58   - 4.42   5.72   + 10.00    abad   4.66   - 2.09   5.90   + 1.89   7.16   + 4.25   13.06   + 3.94   1.14   - 1.00    ni   10.06   + 8.99   12.00   + 4.40   7.35   + 4.06   10.00   + 1.67   0.95   - 1.04    abad   8.21   + 2.08   11.10   + 3.69   9.55   + 3.05   0.94   + 2.23   1.07   + 1.00    abad   2.54   - 0.15   3.21   + 0.42   12.35   + 0.77   1.97   1.97   + 2.35    c   10.67   + 4.61   9.22   + 3.22   12.35   + 0.77   1.97   + 2.16   1.97   + 2.16    c   10.67   + 4.61   9.22   + 3.22   5.82   + 0.77   1.97   + 2.16   2.55   + 2.16    c   10.74   + 1.05   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.42   12.35   + 0.77   1.97   + 0.15   0.15   1.06    c   10.74   + 1.04   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   1.06   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.76   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.42   12.35   + 0.77   - 0.17   + 0.15   0.15   1.06    c   10.75   + 0.16   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.76   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.76   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.76   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.76   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.76   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.76   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.77   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.77   - 0.15   - 0.15   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.77   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.77   - 0.15    c   10.75   + 0.75   - 0.15	Adilabad .	·-	12.23	+	4.18			21		+	1.37	10.89	+	3.36	4.01	+	2.84	0.34	١	0.85
abad 9.92 + 3.64 12.21 + 3.45 6.56 - 0.11 10.92 + 3.89 1.66 + 1.66 holds abad 7.06 + 3.30 9.38 + 3.80 5.64 + 2.13 2.58 - 4.42 5.72 + 1.67 holds abad 4.56 - 2.09 6.49 + 1.88 2.82 - 1.20 4.55 - 1.72 4.01 + 1.84 holds abad 4.57 - 1.04 5.07 + 1.60 7.35 + 4.06 10.00 + 1.67 0.95 - 1.04 holds abad 8.21 + 2.08 11.10 + 3.69 9.55 + 3.02 10.90 + 3.04 holds abad 8.21 + 2.08 11.10 + 3.69 9.55 + 3.02 10.90 + 3.05 0.98 - 1.07 holds abad 8.21 + 0.59 6.64 + 2.19 6.57 + 2.82 8.34 - 0.15 10.6 holds abad 2.54 - 0.15 9.22 + 3.25 holds abad 2.55 holds aba	Medak .	:	10.78	+	6.03			88	4.39	1	0.55	5.68	1	0.74	2.73	+	97.0	0.92	+	0.16
nda          7.06         +         3.30         9.38         +         3.80         5.64         +         2.18         2.58         -         4.42         5.72         +         4.21         4.25         -         4.42         5.72         +         4.01         +         1.88         2.82         -         1.20         4.55         -         1.72         4.01         +         4.65         -         1.72         4.01         +         4.05         1.20         4.55         -         1.72         4.01         +         4.05         1.14         -         4.01         +         4.01         1.14         +         4.01         1.15         +         4.40         7.16         +         4.06         1.00         +         1.07         +         1.07         +         1.14         -         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         +         1.00         + <td>•</td> <td><del>.</del></td> <td>9.95</td> <td>+</td> <td>3.64</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>45</td> <td>6.56</td> <td>ı</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>10.92</td> <td>+</td> <td>3.89</td> <td>1.66</td> <td>+</td> <td>0.37</td> <td>0.12</td> <td></td> <td>0.59</td>	•	<del>.</del>	9.95	+	3.64			45	6.56	ı	0.11	10.92	+	3.89	1.66	+	0.37	0.12		0.59
ada          4.80         - 0.09         6.49         + 1.88         2.82         - 1.20         4.55         - 1.72         4.01         + 01         - 1.89         - 1.89         - 1.89         - 1.89         - 1.89         - 1.89         - 1.89         - 1.14         -		<del>.</del>	7.06	+	3.30			80		+	2.13	2.58	1	4.42	5.73	+	3.06	2.72	+	2.11
gabad 4.66 – 2.09 5.90 + 1.09 7.16 + 4.25 13.05 + 5.94 1.14 - 1.14 - 1.09		<del></del>	4.30		60.0				2.82	ı	1.20	4.55	1	1.72	4.01	+	1.00	1.99	+	1.22
r       4.57       -       1.60       7.35       +       4.06       10.00       +       1.67       0.95       -         ani        10.06       +       3.99       12.00       +       4.40       7.36       +       1.53       9.34       +       2.23       1.07       +         ani        8.21       +       2.08       11.10       +       3.65       +       4.50       10.90       +       3.05       0.98       -         mabad        5.70       +       0.59       6.64       +       2.19       6.67       +       2.82       8.34       -       0.15       1.06       -         ur       2.54       -       0.15       3.21       +       0.42       12.35       +       9.71       1.97       -       8.89       4.93       +         ur        9.67       +       4.71       0.42       12.35       +       9.71       1.97       -       8.89       4.93       +       9.8       +       9.8       +       4.9       +       4.9       +       4.9       +       4.9       +       4.9       +       <		<del>-:</del>	4.66	1	2.09			80		+	4.25	13.05	+	5.94	1.14	ı	0.13	0.39	1	0.59
mi 10.06 + 8.99   12.00 + 4.49   7.36 + 1.58   9.34 + 2.23   1.07 + 4.49   1.36   9.55 + 1.69   9.34 + 2.23   1.07 + 1.07   1.08   1.09	Bir	:	4.57		1.04			99		+	4.06	10.00	+	1.67	0.95	ı	0.36	1.21	1	0.41
ani 8.21 + 2.08 11.10 + 3.69 9.55 + 8.02 10.90 + 3.05 0.98 - 8.02 and solution of the state	Nander	-:	10.06	+	8.99			4.9		+	1.58	9.34	+	2.23	1.07	+	0.08	0.32	1	0.75
rga 3.55 - 0.78 9.12 + 4.71 7.80 + 4.50 3.04 - 4.37 3.76 + 4.51 habbad 5.70 + 0.59 6.64 + 2.19 6.57 + 2.82 8.34 - 0.15 1.06 - 0.15 a.21 + 0.42 12.35 + 9.71 1.97 - 8.89 4.93 + 0.00 a.21 + 0.42 12.35 + 0.77 9.71 1.97 - 2.55 + 0.35 a.25 a.25 a.25 a.25 a.25 a.25 a.25 a.2	Parbhani .	:	8.21		3.08			69.		+	3.02	10.90	+	3.05	0.98	1	0.16	0.14	1	0.96
ur 2.54 - 0.15 6.64 + 2.19 6.67 + 2.32 8.34 - 0.15 1.06 - 0.15 ur 9.67 + 4.61 9.22 + 3.22 5.82 + 0.77 9.71 + 2.16 2.55 + 0.77	Gulbarga	<del>-</del>	3.55	1	0.78			7		+	4.50	3.04	1	4.37	3.76	+	1.15	3.42	+	2.87
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Osmanabad	<del>-</del>	5.70	+	0.59			61.		+	2.32	8.34	1	0.15	1.06	ı	0.59	2.20	+	77.0
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		2.54	1,	0.15			42		+	9.71	1.97	1	8.89	4.93	+	1.85	2.06	+	1.26
		<del></del> -	9.67	+	4.61			22		+	0.77	9.71	+	2.16	2.55	+	0.81	1.54	+	99.0

TABLE No. I. (3)—(contd.).

Monthly Rainfall (in inches) in Hyderabad State 1983-34. (1342-43 F.)

								INT	ERMEDIA	Intermediate Period	۵							
Districts	<del></del>	December (Bahman)	ar (Be	thman)	January (Isfandar)	(Isfanda		y (Fe	February (Farwardi)	March (Ardibhist)	Ardik	hist)	April (Khurdad)	Khurd	(pr	Ma	May (Thir)	ir)
		Actual	Dep	Dep. from normal	Actual	Dep. from normal	om 1 Actual		Dep. from normal	Actual	Dep	Dep. from normal	Actual	Dep. nor	Dep. from normal	Actual	Dep	Dep. from normal
City of Hyderabad	paq	2.73	+	2.66	40.0	0.50	: 00		0.79	:	1	0.38	0.85	+	0.11	0.83	1	19.0
Atraf-i-Balda	:	:		:	:	:	:		:	:		:	:	•		:		:
Warangal	-:	1.56	+	1.45	:	- 0.25	25 0.09	1	0.44	:	1	0.47	0.93	+	0.18	0.39	ı	1.00
Karimnagar	:	1.11	+	1.01	:	0.30	:		0.75	0.69	+	0.49	0.46	_1_	0.04	0.16	1	0.89
Adilabad	:	10.1	+	0.87	:	- 0.42	:		0.79	0.03	1	0.18	0.76	+	0.27	0.04	ı	0.78
Medak	;	8.64	+	8.54	10.0	- 0.24	<b>4</b>	1	0.64	0.23	1	0.05	1.06	+	0.39	0.05	1	0.87
Nizamabad	:	1.86	+	1.81	0.02	0.19	.:	1	0.71	0.39	+	0.23	0.77	+	0.27	0.02	1	76.0
ar	:	0.69	+	0.63	:	- 0.26	92	1	0.83	0.38	+	0.24	0.63	1	0.03	0.42	1	0.69
Nalgonda	:	1.68	+	1.60	:	- 0.39	: - 6		0.29	0.07	ı	0.11	0.64	+	0.04	0.04		0.92
Aurangabad	:	1.39	+	1.25	0.13	0.21	:		0.26	:	ı	0.11	:	1	0.18	:	1	0.75
Bir	:	1.28	+	1.01	0.19	- 0.13	:		0.18	:	1	0.25	0.40	+	61.0	90.0	1	0.88
Nander	:	1.15	+	1.04	:	- 0.48	:	1	0.55	0.08	ı	0.15	0.66	+	0.82	0.01	L	0.88
Parbhani	:	0.38	+	0.21	0.81	- 0.02	:		0.44	:	1	07.0	0.11	1	0.06	0.16	1	0.58
Gulbarga	:	0.93	+	0.87	10.0	71.0 -			0.39	:		0.21	0.52	1	0.31	0.08	L	16.0
Osmanabad	:	1.28	+	1.04	0.27	- 0.07			0.27	:	1	0.22	1.06	+	09.0	0.30	1	0.83
Raichur	:	08.0	+	0.69	:	- 0.14		!	0.32	:	1	0.18	0.51	1	0.27	0.87	1	0.88
Bidar	<del>:</del>	1.43	+	1.30	0.26	0.02	:	1	0.39	90.0	1	0.26	1.41	+	0.81	0.01	1	1.02
				-				-		1:	,	1000						

Norg. -Source-Department of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan.

Normal of (13) years.

TABLE No. 1—(4). Annual Rainfall (in Inches) in Hyderabad State.

Normal for 14 years from 1920-21 to1933-34		36.96	83.40	40.14	29.86	34.16	26.47	25.65	26.89	27.24	31.88	33.01	25.76	28.35	21.69	29.44	30.06
1988-84 1842-43 F,		46.86	46.43	56.20	46.10	47.78	86.57	28.76	23.59	84.29	45.12	44.71	88.67	86.68	30.59	44.87	40.11
1982-38 1841-42 F.		89.67	30.91	46.84	80.45	35.93	36.35	27.45	81.33	33.73	33.43	36.27	34.62	33.06	28.96	34.58	84.78
1931-32 1840-41 F.		46.35	48.96	51.82	87.78	44.63	29.92	27.74	42.95	88.88	45.24	50.46	25.61	33.19	20.49	41.19	38.65
1980-31 1339-40 F.		85.90	35.05	37.83	27.73	26.98	26.94	23.95	32.42	25.78	26.42	28.76	25.50	30.94	24.04	27.56	29.05
1929-30 1838-39 F.		82.17	23.63	32.58	22.63	28.91	20.45	19.92	20.03	22.81	28.01	25.92	20.17	21.93	17.78	21.29	23.88
1928-29 1887-88 F.		89.99	38.62	44.11	88.24	47.94	80.70	29.76	29.88	36.07	42.18	88.79	35.86	38.65	26.88	41.34	36.98
1927-28 1886-37 F.		39.20	35.09	42.23	32.75	82.60	20.16	82.37	32.86	30.11	30.64	30.76	33.28	32.38	28.13	27.40	32.60
1926-27 1885-86 F.		26.35	23.50	31.50	17.46	27.87	20.02	15.26	23.21	22.48	28.71	25.91	26.06	27.78	12.83	27.18	28.37
1925-26 1834-35 F.		46.09	46.29	43.70	38.83	86.32	26.87	30.85	20.35	22.22	31.92	80.42	25.68	31.16	26.00	31.86	32.54
1924-25 1333-34 F.		89.68	89.41	44.97	88.28	34.86	28.64	29.85	25.42	23.58	88.20	34.37	22.27	25.94	22.93	25.14	30.90
1923-24 1332-33 F.		34.81	24.80	86.10	25.68	24.99	23.27	24.41	19.22	24.68	28.64	85.27	22.36	24.10	13.31	26.04	25.81
1922-23 1831-82 F.		32.85	26.57	36.40	24.11	29.18	21.25	23.16	26.89	28.51	82.03	87.25	18.49	21.49	14.24	21.67	26.24
1921-22 1330-31 F.		88.27	33.40	16.88	32.56	42.32	25.78	26.94	25.63	26.94	33.03	29.58	23.48	23.49	23.18	28.85	30.16
Districts	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar .	Adilabad	Medak	Nizamabad .	Mahbubnagar	Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Nander	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osmanabad .	Raichur	Bidar	Average for Hyd. State .

Source—Department of Statistics, Hyderabad, Deccan.

#### COTTON

#### No. II-1.

Characteristics of Cotton varieties grown in India.

Bengals.—A general name given to a number of varieties of cotton grown over the whole of Northern India, from Bengal to Punjab, including Rajputana and consisting entirely of a mixture of varieties of Gossypium neglectum with a small and very variable percentage of Gossypium indicum. The staple of true Bengal is usually from  $\frac{4}{8}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch, and that of ordinary Bengals is from  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $\frac{4}{8}$  inch. The ginning percentage varies between 32 and 38. Coarse but of a good colour when not stained by pink boll-worm damage. Usually the shortest staple cotton in India, tenderable under Hedge Contract No. 1 is Fully Good M.G. Bengal Contract. A number of varieties under this class is suitable for spinning up to 8s/10s ordinary reeling or weft yarn.

United Provinces.—A variety of Bengals grown in the United Provinces, a mixture of the following varieties:—

- G. indicum- Staple 6/8", Ginning percentage 32.
- G. indicum mollisoni (Gammie).—Staple 4/8", Ginning percentage 40.
- G. N. malvense (Gammie).—Staple 5/8", Ginning percentage 30.
- G. N. verum.—Staple 4/8" to 5/8", Ginning percentage 36.
  - G. N. bengalense (Gammie).—Staple 5/8" to 6/8", Ginning percentage 33.
  - G. N. roseum.—Staple 3/8", Ginning percentage 38.
  - G. N. cutchicum.—Staple 3/8". Ginning percentage 36.

Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. I.—Fully good M. G. Bengal Contract, the smoothest of the Bengal varieties falls into this group. Its blow-room loss is 9-11% and is suitable for spinning 8/10's reeling or weft. Production is about 190,000 bales.

The Government selection Aligarh A. 19 (G.N. Roseum) is grown over an area of approximately 50,000 acres. Its staple is 5/8'' long and fairly regular. Its blow-room loss is 6-9%, the variation being partly due to the extent of damage by the pink boll-worm. It is suitable for spinning 8/10's warp.

Rajputana.—A variety of Bengals grown in Rajputana, comprising a mixture of the following varieties:—

- G. indicum.—Staple 6/8", Ginning percentage 32.
- G. indicum.—Mollisoni (Gammie). Staple 4/8", Ginning percentage 40.
- G. N. malvense (Gammie).—Staple 5/8", Ginning percentage 30.
- G. N. verum.—Staple 4/8" to 5/8", Ginning percentage 36.
- G. N. bengalense (Gammie).—Staple 5/8"" to 6/8", Ginning percentage 33.
- G. roseum.—Staple 3/8", Ginning percentage 38.
- G. N. cutchicum.—Staple 3/8", Ginning percentage 36.

Tenderable under Fully Good M. G. Bengal Contract (Hedge Contract No. I.).

The cotton grouped under these varieties is generally roughish. Its blow-room loss is 9-11% and is suitable for spinning 8/10's reeling or weft. Production is about 120,000 bales.

Sind (Deshi).—A variety of Bengals grown in Sind: the usual mixture of varieties of G. neglectum. Staple 3/8" to 5/8". Ginning percentage 35. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. 1, i.e. Fully Good M.G. Bengal Contract. This cotton is the roughest and whitest in colour of all Bengals. Its blow-room loss is 8/10% and is suitable for spinning 8/10's reeling or weft. Production is about 250,000 bales.

The Government selection Sind N.R. is superior to the other varieties in yield and ginning percentage.

A characteristic feature of the Sind (Desi) cotton is its harsh feel which is due to its relatively low wax content and which makes it especially suitable for mixing with wool in the manufacture of rugs, blankets, etc.

Punjab (Desi).—Grown in the Punjab to the northwest of a line drawn from Ambala to Hissar and consisting mainly of the various varieties of G. neglectum with variable proportions of G. indicum mollisoni (Gammie) and G. sanguineum. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. I i.e. Fully Good M.G. Bengal Contract. Its blow-room loss is 9-11% and is suitable for spinning 8/10's reeling or weft. The production of this cotton is about 7,25,000 bales.

The Government selection Mollisoni, has a ginning percentage of 36 and a staple length of about 5/8". It gives a blow-room loss of 7-9% and is suitable for spinning up to 8/10's reeling. It is marketed as part of the ordinary Punjab (Deshi) crop.

Broach.—A general name for cotton grown over lower Gujarat as far north as Baroda; consists of a mixture of varieties of Gossypium herbaceum. The part of Gujarat south of the river Narbada now grows mainly the superior Surat type and the Broach tract proper now lies north of the river. The value of such Broach cotton is marred by the presence of a high percentage of Goghari (q.v.) and in the north-east of the tract by a certain amount of admixture with Central India cotton of the neglectum type. As at present grown it contains a variable amount of Goghari. The shortest variety of Broach grown in variable amounts in different parts of the Broach tract is commonly called "Goghari". Its ginning percentage is high and its staple weak and short being 4/8" to 5/8" in length.

The characteristic of "Broach" cotton is its bright colour and its softness. Its staple is 5/8" to 6/8" and its ginning percentage 32. It gives a blow-room loss of 7-9% and is suitable for spinning 14's warp and 18's weft. Production is about 275,000 bales. It is tenderable under Hedge Contract No. II, i.e. Fully Good M.G. Broach contract. Broach cotton known as farm cotton and grown from selected seeds produces about 75,000 bales, gives a blow-room loss of 7-9% and is suitable for spinning 20's warp and 24's weft.

Saw-Ginned Dharwar or Dharwar American.—A mixture of Upland American (G.hirsutum) and New Orleans (G.mexicanum) types of American cotton, the former predominating: acclimatised in southern part of Dharwar district and northern districts of Mysore. Slightly inferior to, but distinctly less leafy than, Kumptas. So called because at one time it was largely saw-ginned, is now mainly roller-ginned. Staple 6/8" to 7/8". Ginning percentage 30. Only the saw-ginned cotton is tenderable

under Hedge Contract No. II Fully Good M.G. Broach Contract. This cotton has been replaced to a great extent by Gadag No. 1 (q.v.). Its blow-room loss is 9-10% and it is suitable for spinning up to 18's warp and 20's weft. The production of rollor-ginned cotton is about 25,000 bales.

Punjab American (Including Sind American) 4F (G. hirsutum-Mill).—An acclimatised Upland American cotton grown mostly in the Canal Colonies of the Punjab and in Sind, resembles ordinary Upland American in colour and style. Principal constituent Punjab-American 4F. Ginning percentage 32. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. II—Fully Good M.G. Broach Contract.

The area under cultivation of P.A. 4F. is about 700,000 acres though in the past it has exceeded a million acres. Its staple is 3/4" to 7/8" long, fairly strong and regular. It gives a blow-room loss of 8-10% and is capable of spinning 20's warp. The production of pure Punjab/American is about 375,000 bales and pure Sind/American about 75,000 bales.

Sind/American  $(N.\ T.)$ .—A new type of cotton grown in Sind. Its staple length is from 7/8" to 1" and is capable of spinning 24's warp and 32's weft. It gives a blow-room loss of about 8%. The production is about 50,000 bales which is likely to increase in future. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. II: Fully Good M.G. Broach contract.

Punjab-American 289F.—Another improved type of Punjab-American grown in the lower Bari Doab Canal Colony. The area under its cultivation is about 30,000 acres. Its staple length is from 1-11/32", the fibre is fine but inclined to be somewhat immature, which presumably gives rise to some neppiness in its yarn. It gives a blow-room loss of about 9% and is suitable for spinning up to 30's warp or 40's weft. Its production is about 10,000 bales. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. II: Fully Good M.G. Broach Contract.

Surat (G. herbaceum-Linn).—Cotton grown in Surat and southern part of Broach District. Staple 7/8" to 31/32". Ginning percentage 32. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. II. Fully Good M.G. Broach Contract. Suitable for spinning up to 20's/24's warp. It gives a blow-room loss of

about 6-7 per cent. Production about 80,000 bales. This cotton is remarkable for its bright white colour and silky feel.

Surat 1027.—An improved strain of Surat. Throughout the major portion of the tract south of the Tapti and also in part of the area between the Tapti and Narbada especially Rajpipla and Ankleshwar the pure strain Surat 1027 A.L.F. is now grown. It is remarkable for its bright white colour and silky feel.

The area under its cultivation is about 300,000 acres. It gives a blow-room loss of 7-8 per cent., possesses a staple length of about 1" and is suitable for spinning upto 30's warp. The production is about 50,000 bales. It is tenderable under Hedge Contract No. II. Fully Good M.G. Broach Contract.

Navsari (G. herbaceum-Linn).—The best type of Surtee grown in the extreme south of the Surat District and of the Baroda State, the principal centres are Navsari and Billimora. Staple about 1". Ginning percentage 31. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. II. Fully Good M.G. Broach Contract. Suitable for spinning up to 30's warp. Its blow-room loss is 6-7 per cent. Production is about 25,000 bales. It is remarkable for its bright white colour and silky feel.

Dholleras.—A general name for a mixture of at least three varieties grown in northern Gujarat, Kathiawar, etc. They include the leafy types known as Wagad and Kala and the cleaner type known as Lalia. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. 11. Fully Good M.G. Broach Contract. Their ginning percentage ranges between 30 and 35 per cent. The staple length of Wagad and Kala is 3/4" to 7/8" and Lalia 5/8" to 3/4". Wagad is capable of spinning 16/18's warp, Kala 16's warp and Lalia 14's warp. Wagad gives a blow-room loss of 14%, Kala 16% and Lalia 12%. The total production is about 200,000 bales.

The best constituent of the commercial Dholleras is Wagad. A characteristic feature of this variety is that the bolls do not open when ripe. These are consequently picked in one lot and the seed-cotton is extracted later by crushing the bolls.

Oomras.—A general name given to cottons produced over very large areas of the Central Provinces, Central

India, Berar, Khandesh, Kathiawar (where it is known as "Mathia"), Nasik, Sholapur and the Nizam's Dominions, and includes many varieties. Name derived from Amraoti (Oomrawatee), the headquarters of the Berar Division. The finer types predominate in the Central Provinces and these fetch a premium over the Berar Oomras which in their turn are superior to the Khandesh Oomras and Mathias. The improved variety Verum 262 and its further selections, to which a reference will be made below, have been evolved for the Central Provinces and Berar.

Berar.—Mixture of varieties of Gossypium neglectum with a staple of 1/2" to 6/8" with a dwindling amount of G. indicum. Grown in Berar. Ginning percentage 35, coarser varieties 38-40. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. III. Fine M.G. Oomras and No. IV, Fully Good M.G. Oomras. Suitable for spinning up to 12's/14's reeling and gives a blow-room loss of about 10%. Its production is about 600,000 bales.

The improved variety *Verum* 262, grown over an area of about 90,000 acres (C.P. and Berar) has a soft feel and ginning percentage of 32-35, and a staple length of 7/8". It is suitable for spinning upto 20's/24's warp and gives a blow-room loss of about 9 %. The production is about 25,000 bales and the area under its cultivation is on the increase.

Central Provinces.—A variety of Oomras composed of different varieties of G. neglectum with a certain amount of G. indicum (Bani). Grown in the following civil districts of the Central Provinces:—

Yeotmal, Chanda, Wardha, Nagpur, Chindwara, Seoni and Bhandara, in a small adjoining portion of Berar and the neighbouring parts of the Hyderabad State. Average staple 5/8" to 6/8". Ginning percentage 35 and gives a blow-room loss of 7 to 8%. Tenderable under Hedge Contract Nos. III and IV. Fine M.G. Oomras and fully good Oomras. C.P. No. 1 is suitable for spinning up to 12/16's reeling. C.P. No. II up to 12/14's reeling. The production of C.P. No. 1, which is remarkable for its cleanliness, i.e., freedom from leaf, dirt or stain, is 200,000 bales while that of C.P. No. II is about 150,000 bales.

From the improved variety *Verum* 262 (see above), two further selections have been made (1) late *Verum*—it is

especially suited to areas in which monsoon may continue till late in the season. (2) V. 434, it is found to be less susceptible to seasonal variations than *Verum* 262, and is therefore suited to areas in which the climatic conditions vary considerably from season to season.

Gaorani or Bani Cotton in greater or less mixture over a million acres in the north of the Nizam's Dominions and the Hinghanghat District of the Central Provinces. It consists essentially of Gossypium indicum, gives a small ginning percentage of 25 and does not yield a large crop per acre. The staple is over one inch and it is the finest indigenous Indian cotton. Though included under Oomras for statistical purposes this cotton is not included in Oomras for purposes of Hedge and delivery contract, being a long staple cotton as distinct from a fair-staple cotton.

Central India.—Mixture of varieties of Gossypium neglectum belonging to the Oomra class. Grown in Central India States, Nimar and also British Indian Territories. Staple 5/8" to 6/8". Ginning percentage 33. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. IV. Fully Good M.G. Oomra Contract. Suitable for spinning up to 14/16's weft yarn and gives a blow-room loss of 11 to 12%. Production about 250,000 bales.

Malvi.—A variety of cotton also grown in Central India States, has a silky feel and a staple length of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", capable of spinning up to 20's warp and gives a blow-room loss of about 10%. Its production is about 40,000 bales.

Khandesh.—A variety of Oomra being a mixture of varieties of Gossypium neglectum Roseum, grown in East and west Khandesh and Nasik the same type is found in adjoining parts of Hyderabad, in Ahmednagar, Sholapur and north Bijapur. Average staple 4/8" to 5/8". Ginning percentage 33 to 38. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. IV. Fully Good M.G. Oomras. It gives a blowroom loss of 9-11 per cent. and is suitable for spinning up to 10's/12's reeling. The production is about 280,000 bales which includes about 30,000 bales of Banillas.

A remarkable improvement has been noted in the staple length of Khandesh cotton, and it is beginning to be appreciated for this by foreign countries. This improvement is reflected in the relatively firm basis for this cotton compared with the Oomra contract.

A considerable fraction of the area in Khandesh has passed under Banilla cotton, which is a cross between Bani and Commilla. The former which is also known as Hinghanghat Barsi possesses a fairly long and silky staple but a low ginning percentage, while the latter is a rough short-stapled variety possessing a high yield and a good ginning percentage. The hybrid, Banilla has inherited the characters of both the parents, it is superior to the low grade Oomras, being suitable for 12/16's warp.

Mathia.—A fair staple variety of the Oomra group containing a mixture mostly of Gossypium neglectum, largely grown in parts of Kathiawar and to a small extent in the Ahmedabad District. Staple 5/8". Ginning percentage 32. Suitable for spinning up to 10's/12's reeling. A very leafy cotton and gives a blow-room loss of about 15%. Production about 250,000 bales. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. IV. Fully Good M.G. Oomras.

Westerns.—G. herbaceum with variable and relatively small amount of G. indicum, the general name for the cotton grown in Anantapur and Bellary Districts of Madras, part of Bijapur District of Bombay, Southern Maratha States and south-west Hyderabad. Staple 6/8". Ginning percentage 25. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. V. Good M.G. Southerns. Suitable for spinning up to 16's/20's warp. Usually a leafy cotton due to defective picking, of a brownish tinge and gives a blow-room loss of 11-13 per cent. The total production of "Westerns" (including "Mungari", "Jowari" and "Farm" cottons) is 200,000 bales.

The staple of "Westerns" grown on the red soils of the Anantapur and Bellary Districts of the Madras Presidency and picked as early as October is however only 5/8". This is known as "Mungari". This cotton is preferred in this tract because it is early and yields well even on poor soils. The late-sown crop is called "Jowari" and is the proper Westerns. The production of "Mungari" is 40,000 bales and that of "Jowari" 120,000 bales.

The improved type for this tract is called Hagari 1, which is commercially known as "Western Farm". It is a pure strain, grown mostly in stiff black soil, but occasionally in mixed soil. It gives a ginning percentage of 29. It is slightly creamy in colour, has a soft and bodied feel,

possesses a staple length of 7/8" to 15/16", is suitable for spinning up to 24's warp and gives a blow-room loss of 9 per cent. Production is about 40,000 bales.

Small quantities of white Upland cotton are also grown in the Western tract.

Northerns.—A mixture of G. herbaceum and G. indicum. Grown in Kurnool and part of Cuddapah districts (chief centre Nandyal). Has two sub-varieties, red and white. Staple 7/8". Ginning percentage 27. The white variety is tenderable under Hedge Contract No. V. Good M.G. Southerns. It gives a blow-room loss of about 8% and is suitable for spinning up to 22's warp. The production of Northerns, inclusive of Nandyal 14, is 60,000 bales.

The improved variety for this tract is called Nandyal 14. It is bright white to creamy white in colour, has a soft and full bodied feel. Its staple is fairly strong and has a length of 7/8" to 15/16". It is suitable for spinning 24's/26's warp.

Coconadas.—(G. obtusifolium Coconada (Gammie) and G. indicum-verrapatti):—A variety of cotton grown in the East and West Godavari, Kistna, Guntur and Nellore districts. Remarkable for its deep red colour and strong fibre. Staple  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 13/16". Suitable for spinning 14's/16's warp. Ginning percentage is 23. Production about 40,000 bales.

Kumptas.—A variety of Gossypium herbaceum grown in large areas in the southern part of the Bombay Presidency and the northern districts of Mysore, also grown in the adjoining part of the Hyderabad State. Staple  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Ginning percentage 26 to 27. A strong and wiry staple, has a brown tint and gives a blow-room loss of 14-16 per cent. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. V. Good M.G. Southerns. Suitable for spinning up to 22's warp. Production including "Jayawant" is about 160,000 bales.

The improved variety grown over an area of over 100,000 acres in the districts of Dharwar, Belgaum and Bijapur is known as Jayawant. It is a pure strain obtained from a cross between two selections of Kumpta and possesses the good characters of both the parents, namely a good staple and a fair amount of resistance to wilt, which is a source of great loss to the cultivators in these areas. It has a staple length of about an inch, gives a blow-room loss of 12% and is suitable for spinning 26/30's warp.

Gadag No. 1.—A pure Upland type established on a considerable scale in the Dharwar District. Ginning percentage 34-35. It is grown over an area of about 70,000 acres. Its staple is variable, ranging from 13/16" to 15/16". It gives a blow-room loss of 7-8 per cent. and is suitable for spinning 20/24's warp. Small quantities of "Upland" are also grown in Chitaldrug, Savanur, Gokak and Athni.

Cambodia.—A type of American Upland (Gossypium hirsutum) obtained direct from Cambodia in 1905. The best Cambodia is grown in Coimbatore district (Tirupur) and west Madura (Bodinayakkanur). When well grown and properly handled probably one of the best of Indian cottons. The best irrigated Cambodia is 1" staple, the unirrigated crop is extremely variable in staple, frequently only \(\frac{7}{8}\)". The annual production of irrigated Cambodia is about 120,000 bales, and that of unirrigated Cambodia about 50,000 bales, i.e., a total of about 170,000 bales. Ginning percentage 33. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. V. Good M.G. Southerns. It gives a blow-room loss of about 6% and is suitable for spinning up to 24/30's warp.

The Government selection for this tract is known as Cambodia Co. 2. It is usually picked in a clean condition, has a good soft feel and is suitable for spinning 30's warp.

Tinnevellys.—A mixture of varying proportions of Karunganni (a variety of Gossypium indicum) and Uppam (Gossypium herbaceum). Strong, of a white to slightly creamy colour. Grown in Madura, Ramnad and Tinnevelly. Staple 6/8" to 7/8". Ginning percentage 27. Is being replaced by pure Karunganni. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. V. Good M.G. Southerns. It gives a blowroom loss of 6-8 per cent. and is suitable for spinning up to 16's warp and 20's weft. Production about 90,000 bales.

Karunganni.—The best indigenous cotton of Madras and the best type of Tinnevellys. Karunganni cotton is now mainly sold as such. Grown in villages near Tuticorin, Tinnevelly, Madura, Ramnad, Salem, Coimbatore and Trichinopoly. A variety of Gossypium indicum. White to creamy in colour but creamier than Tinnevellys. Ginning percentage of about 30. Staple 7/8". It gives a blowroom loss of 6 to 8 per cent. and is capable of spinning up to 24's warp. Tenderable under Hedge Contract No. V. Good M.G. Southerns. Production is about 60,000 bales.

Comillas (Tipperas).—This cotton which takes its name from the town Comilla in the Tippera District of Assam is the variety known as Gossypium cernuum, of which there is a sub-variety, G. cernuum sythetense, which has a khaki-coloured lint. Comilla cotton is grown over eastern Bengal and Assam, and is distinguished for the size of its bolls, which in parts of the Garo Hills, attain a length of 8 inches. Comilla cotton is a very short stapled cotton being only 3/8" to 4/8" with a high ginning percentage varying from 43 to 50. As the lint is very harsh in feel, it is commonly used as an adulterant with wool.

Burma Cottons.—These cottons are largely exported direct from Rangoon or overland to China and are little The principal centres are Myingyan and known in India. The late type Wagyi (G. obtusifolium) is Thayetmyo. grown around Thavetmyo and resembles Broach. staple varies greatly, some samples being fully 6/8 inch. whilst others are much shorter. These cottons gin up to 40 per cent. The early type of Wagale is a mixture of different forms of G. neglectum. The average staple is considerably superior to Bengals but varies from \(\frac{1}{2}\) inch to \(\frac{3}{4}\) inch. A pure type distributed by the Agricultural Department is 5/8 inch in staple, ginning 38 per cent. Promising results have been obtained with Madras Cambodia cotton in several parts of the Burma cotton tract.

Shan State Cottons.—Little is known of these as they are largely exported overland. Types up to 1 inch staple occur, the average being about  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch. A botanical survey of these cottons is still in progress.

Buri.—(G. hirstum-mill) an old acclimatised American cotton grown in north-east Hyderabad and to a small extent in Chota Nagpur and the Central Provinces, of little commercial importance as it is rarely grown pure. Staple 7/8" to 1" ginning percentage 31.

Note:—The staple lengths of the various growths of cotton described above represent the lengths as generally understood by the Trade. A detailed classification of Indian cotton by staple lengths will be embodied in a publication entitled "Report on the Staple lengths of the Indian Cotton Crop" to be issued by the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay.

9

# CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIAN COTTONS.

Variety		Staple Length	Blow Room Loss %	Spinning performance	Produc- tion in Bales	Remarks
Bengals.						
United Provinces	:	Average 3/8" to 6/8"	9 to 11	85/10s reeling or weft	1,90,000	
Rajputana	:	" 3/8″ to 6/8″	11 03 6	8s/10s reeling or weft	1,20,000	
Sind (Deshi)	:	" 3/8″ to 5/8″	8 to 10	8s/10s recling or weft		
Punjab (Desi)	:	:	9 to 11.	8s/10s reeling or weft.	2,50,000	
*Mollisoni	:	About 5/8"	7 to 9	8s/10s reeling	7,25,000	*Marketed as part of Punjab
Broach.						
Broack	:	5/8″to 6/8″	7 to 9	14s warp 18s weft	2,75,000	
Broach Farm	:	4/8" to 5/8"	7 10 9	20s warp 24s weft	75,000	
Dharwar (Saw-Ginned)	:	6/8" to 7/8"	9 to 10	upto 18s warp and 20s weft	25,000	25,000 Production mentioned is of roller ginned cotton.
Punjub/American Al	:	3/4" to 7/8"	8 to 10	20s warp	3,75,000	)
Sud/America	:	3/4" to7/8"	8 to 10	20s warp	75,000	
Sind/Ameican (NT)	:	7/8" to 1"	±	24s warp/32s weft	50,000	
Punjab/Amorioan 289F	:	1" to 1 1/32"	9	upto 30s warp or 40s weft	10,000	
Surat	:	7/8" to 31/32"	6 10 7	upto 20s /24s warp	80,000	
Surat 1027	:	about 1"	7 to 8	upto 30s warp	60,000	
Navast	:		6 to 7	" 30s warp	25,000	
Dholleras.						
(a) Wagad (b) Kala (c) Lalia	-:::	3/4" to 7/8' 3/4" to 7/8" 5/8" to 3/4"	16	16s /18s warp 16s warp 14s warp	2,00.000	

			•			Production includes about 30,000 B/s of Banillas.	66			Froduction includes 40,000 bales Mungari. 120,000 bales, Jawari 40,000 bales Western Farm.											
	000'00'9	25,000	1,50,000	2,50,000	40.000	2,80,000	2,50,000			2,00,000	_	000,000	40,000	,	1,60,000	<u></u>	1,70,000	90,000	60,000	51,00,000	
	upto 12s/14s recling	", 20s/24s warp ", 12s/16s recling	" 12s/14s reeling	" 14s/16s weft	" 20s warp	", 10s/12s recling	" 10s/12s reeling		" 16s/20s warp	" 24s warp	" 22s warp	24s/20s warp	14s/16s warp	upto 22s warp	26s/30s warp	20s/24s warp	upto 24s/30s warp	" 16s warp and 20s weft	" 24s warp	Total	
	10	9 7 to 8	7 to 8	11 to 12	10	9 to 11	15		11 to 13	o	œ	:	:	14 to 16	12	7 to 8	9	6 to 8	6 to 8		
	1/2" to 6/8"	7/8" Average 5/8" to 6/8"	Do 5/8" to 6/8"	5/8" to 6/8"	3/4"" to 7/8"	Average 4/8" to 5/8"	5/8″		.8/9	7/8" to 15/16"	.8/4	7/8" to 15/16"	5/8" to 13/16"	"8/L	About 1"	13/16 to 15/16"	7/8" to 1"	6/8" to 7/8"	7/8"		
	:	::	:	:	:	:	:		•	:	 :	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		
Oomras.	Berar	Verum 262 Central Provinces No. 1	Central Provinces No. 2	Central India	Malvi	Khandesh	Mathia	Southerns	Westerns	Western Farm (Hagari 1)	Northerns	Nandyal 14	Coconadas	Kumptas	Jaywant	Gadag No. 1	Cambodia	Tinnevellys	Karungannis		

No. II-(2).

General information about the types of cotton found in Hyderabad State.

# STATEMENT-A.

No.	Common Name	Scientific Name	Remarks
1	Havari or Tat or	Gossypium Neglec-	
	Oomra.	tum Roseum. G. N. Verum	
2 3	Verum Malvensis	G. N. Verum G. N. Malvense	
4	Banilla	G. IV. Marvense	Is a cross between Bani and Comilla.
5 6	Gaorani (Kharif) Rabi Bani	G. Indicum G. Indicum	
7	Mollisoni	G. I. Mollisoni	Is a cross between Bani and Cutchicum.
8	Mungari	G. Neglectum Cut- chicum.	Kharif cotton of Rai- chur.
9	Hingari er Jawari or Western.	G. Herbaceum	Rabi cotton of Rai- chur.
10	Kumpta	G. Herbaceum	
11	Jayawant	G. Herbaceum	Or improved kumpta.
12	Dharwar American	G. Hirsutum and G. Mexicanum.	Mixture of upland American (G. hirsu- tum) and New Orlean (G. Mexicanum). The former predominat- ing.
13	Gadag No. 1	G. Hirsutum	Or improved upland American.
14	Dharwar No. 1	••	• • •
15	American or Num- bri or Buri.	G. Hirsutum Mill	
16		G. Hirsutum	A type of upland American.
17	Coconada	G. Obtusifolium	
18	Comilia or Assam.	G. Cernuum.	
19	Egyptian cotton .	••	With large black clean seeds without fuz.
20	cotton.		With seeds all joined together.
21	Garden cotton .	G. Arborium .	. With red flowers and green seeds.
	1		

N. B.— G=Gossypium N=Neglectum I=Indicum

No. II.—(2).

General Information about the types of Cotton found in Hyderabad State.

# STATEMENT.—B.

Serial No.	Commercial Name	Districts	Approxi- mate area in acres.	Details
1	Oomra	Aurangabad	9 lakhs	Oomra is commercial name to the cottons grown in these Districts. It is a mixture of Havri white flower + Bani yellow flower + Namri American white flower is more predominant in Aurangabad and Bir It is less in Parbhani. So the staple of Parbhani district is better than that of Aurangabad and Bir. Nowhere we find pucca Havri. Hence Oomra of Moglai fetches better price than other Oomra.
2	Hyderabad . Gaoranı.	Nander Bidar Nirmal (Adilabad) Latur (Osmanabad) Mominabad (Bir) Protected Area	21 lakhs	This is a long staple cotton yellow flowers, broad lobe leaves. It is mixed with Namri (American) to an extent of 10 to 30 per cent. It fetches about Rs. 50 to 80 over Broach.
3	Western Except Kumpta	Gulbarga Raichur Protected area.	3 lakhs	This is a Rabi cotton. Superior to Oomra but inferior to Hyderabad Goarani and Kumpta. Broad lobe yellow flowers.
4	Coconadas .	Nalgonda Warangal	40,000	Mostly grown Coconadas. It is Rabi crop. In Kharif season, Bani is grown. It is short staple.
		Karimnagar Mahbubnagar Atraf-i-Balda	60,000	In Rabi harbacium yellow flower is grown equal to Western. In Kharif, Bani is grown not su- perior to cotton of Nalgonda and Warangal.
5	Mungari	Raichur (light soils)	80,000	This Havri, white flowered but the lobes are broad.
6	Kumpts	Protected area of . Raichur.	60,000	Kushtagi, Gangawati, Yelburga and Kopbal Talukas. It has broad lobe yellow flower, Rabi cotton superior to Broach. It fetches Rs. 25 to 40 over Broach.
7	American or Namri.	A few villages in all the districts grow entirely pure American.	50,000 •	It is equal to Bani sometimes superior grown in groups of villages in every district of Marathwara and Karnatic. In Karnatic it is Rabi and while in Marathwara it is Kharif.

No. II.—(2).

General Information about the types of Cotton found in Hyderabad State

STATEMENT C.

Kind of Cotton	Staple	Date of sow- ing	Period of growth and height	Shape of leaves	Shape of bolls	Colour of flower	No. of pick- ings	Yield of kapas per acre
1. Oomra	7.* 4	2nd week of June to 7th of July	140 days 3' to 5'	Narrow lobe	Round	White	3	ibs. 300
2. Hyderabad Gaoranı.	₹**	do	160 days 2½' to 4'	Broad lobe	Elongated	Yellow	3	250
3. Western	5" to 3"	August 2nd week to end of Sept.	160 days 2½' to 4'	do	Round	do	2 to 3	200
4. Coconada	7.**	do	150 days 3' to 5'	do	Elongated	do	2 to 3	250
5. Mungarı Raichur	₹"	2nd week of June to 1st of July	140 days 8' to 4'	đo	đo	White	2 to 5	300
6. Kumpta Raichur	₹#	August 2nd week to end of September	160 days 2½' to 4,	do	do	Yellow	2 to 3	250
7. Namri or	₹* to 1*	Both Rabi & Kharif	150 days 2½' to 5'	do	do	White	2 to 3	250

(Source—Agricultural Department, Hyderabad ,Deccan).

No. II.—(3).

Hyderabad Cotton classified according to length of staple.

		DESCRIPTION O	F COTTON			
Trade Name	Staple lenth 32nds inch.	Colour	Feel	Spinning capacit;		
Medium Staple 3' to 1"						
1. Jayawant	32	Creamy-white	Soft-bodied	26's/30's warp.		
2. C. P. and Berar Verum	28	White	Soft, good bodied	20's/24's warp.		
3. Upland-Farm Cotton (Gadag-1).	28 to 32	Creamy-white	Good-bodied	30's warp.		
4. Hyderabad Gaorani	28	Creamy-white	Good-soft	24's warp.		
5. Cambodia	28 to 30	Bright, slightly creamy	Good-bodied	22's/26's warp.		
6. Kumpta-Dharwar	28	Yellow-tinted	Soft-bodied	24's/30's warp.		
7. Westerns and Northerns	24 to 28	Creamy	Full-bodied	16's warp or 20's weft.		
Short Staple A. 3 inch. to 13/ 16 inch.						
1. Hyderabad-Kumpta-Dhar- war.	20 to 26	Creamy-white	Soft bodied	14's/16's warp.		
2. Hyderabad-Westerns	20	Creamy-white	Full-bodied	12's/14's warp.		
3. Banilla	20 to 24	White	Soft, good-bodied	12s/15s/warp		
4. Coconadas and Warangal	24	Dark Brown	Harsh	14's warp or 20's weft.		
B. Below 🚦 inch.						
1. Barsi and Nagar Oomra	18	Creamy-white	Slightly rough	16's/20's weft.		
2. Hyderabad Oomras	18	Creamy-white	Slightly rough	16's/20's weft.		

(Source—Indian Central Cotton Committee's Statistical leaflet No. 1, May 1935).

No. II—(4).

in Hyderabad State.

	I			-
Average outturn in lint	Ginning percent- age	Spinning value in counts	The present mixture in the Local	Remarks
****				D 1/11 1 1 1 0
100	34 to 36 31 to 33	12 to 14's 24 to 24's	G. Neglectum & American + Bani	Bani (Hyderabad Gaorani long stapled) mixture about 20 per
80	34 to 36	12 to 14's	Pure American. G. Neglectum+	cent. do
80	32 to 33	14 to 16's	American + Bani. do	Mixture of Bani about 30 per cent.
75	26 to 28	24 to 28's	G. Indicum G. Hirsutum.	G. Hirsutum (American 25 to 80 per cent.)
80	28 to 30	18 to 20's	G. Neglectum50% G. Hirsutum 15% G. Indicum 35%	
75	27 to 29	24 to 28's	G. Indicum G. Hirsutum.	••
80	27 to 29	24 to 28's	do	Only in Latur taluk.
80	31 to 32	28 to 30's	American Pure .	American pure in Latur Taluk
80	32 to 34	14 to 16's	Mixture	Mixture.
70	32 to 34	14 to 16's	do	do
70	26 to 28		80% Indicum	Grown as Rabi.
80		16 to 18's		do
80	30 to 32	20 to 22's	American pure .	do
70	26 to 28	<b>24</b> 's	Pure Kumpta	Grown in protected area, Kop- bal, Gangawati, Kushtagi taluks.
70	26 to 27	16 to 18's	••	Grown in Raichur and other taluks.
70	31 to 32	20 to 22's	Pure American .	Grown in protected areas.
80	31 to 32	14 to 16's	Mixture	Grown in Raichur taluk and red soils of other taluks.
80	32 to 33	14 to 16's	do	Grown in all the taluks except Nirmal.
75	27 to 29	24 to 28's	do	Nirmal Taluk.
80	27 to 29	<b>20's</b>	Mixture of Her- bacium and Indicum.	Sparingly grown.
80	30 to 33	14 to 16's	đo	Mixture of varieties.

# No. II—(5).

# No. II (5)-Trade Classification of India Cotton (Revised).

TRACTS TO BE INCLUDED TRADE DESCRIPTIONS

# I.—BENGALS

(1) V. P. Desi

United Provinces (including Rampur State), Delhi, Bihar and Orissa, Bundelkhand and Bundelkhand agencies of Central India, and Westren Bengal (Bankura and Midnapore districts).

(2). Punjab Deshi..

Punjab (including) India States except Khairpur State) and North-west Frontier Province.

(3) Sind Deshi

Sind (including Khairpur State).

(4) Rajputana Deshi

Ajmer-Merwara and Rajputana States (excluding Palanpur State).

# TI — AMERICANS.

(1) Sind-American ..

Sind. Punjab.

(2) Punjab-American

TTT. OOMRAS.

> (1) Berar Oomras Berar.

(2) C. P. Oomras .. Central Provinces (excluding Nimar district).

(3) Nimar Oomras Nimar district of Central Provinces (4) Berar Verum . . Beras

(5) C. P. Verum ... Central Provinces (excluding Nimar district).

(6) Ninar Verum .. Nimar district of Central Provinces.

.. Nasik, East Khandesh, and West (7) Khandesh Khandesh (excluding Nagpur Oomras. Taluk) districts.

.. East and West Khandesh districts. (8) Khandesh Banilla.

..Ahmednagar, Poona and Sholapur (9) Barsi-nagar districts, Phaltan State; Atpadi Oomras Mahal of Aundh State; and Manpeta of Satara district.

# TRADE DESCRIPTIONS

TRACTS TO BE INCLUDED

Oomras

(10). Hyderabad ... Aurangabad, Bir (excluding Mominabad Taluk), Parbhani, Adilabad (excluding Nirmal Taluk), Osmanabad (excluding portion included under "Hyderabad Gaorani") and Nizamabad districts Akalkot State.

# IV. HYDERABAD GAORANI.

The Hyderabad-Gaorani Protected area of Hyderabad State comprising Nander, Bidar and part of Osmanabad districts: Nirmal and Mominabad Taluks.

# V. CENTRAL INDIA.

(1) Malvi.

(2) Central India

Gwalior, Indore and States in Bho-pal, Malwa and Southern States Agencies.

### VI. Broach.

.. Kaira, Broach (excluding Olpad and Ankleshwar Taluks) and Panch Mahal districts; States in Rewa Kantha Agency (excluding Rajpipla), Cambay State and Baroda district.

# VII. SURTI

.. Olpad and Ankleshwar Taluks; Surat district; Nawapur Taluk Rajpipla State; Surat States and Navsari district.

### VIII. DHOLLERAS.

(1) Gujerat-Dhol-.." Wagad", "Lalio" and other staple cottons grown in Ahmedleras. abad district, Palanpur State, Mehsana district, States in Mahi-Kantha and Banas Kantha Agencies

(2) Gujerat-Short .. Short-staple cotton grown in the

above tract. staple.

Kathiawar-dhol- "Wagad", "Kala" and other (3)leras. staple cottons grown in the Kathiawar States including Amreli district.

# TRADE DESCRIPTIONS TRACTS TO BE INCLUDED

- (4) Kathiawar-short "Mathia" and other short-staple cottons grown in the Kathiawar States.
- (5) Cutch. ...Cutch State.

# IX. SOUTHERNS.

- (1) Kumpta and ..Dharwar, Belgaum, and Satara Upland. (excluding Manpeta) districts; Satara Jagirs (excluding Phaltan State and Atpadi Taluk of Aundh State) S.M.C. States; Mysore State.
- (2) Kumpta and ...Raichur protected area. Upland (Raichur).

(3) Bijapur and ...Bijapur district.

Bagalkot Jowari.

- (4) Westerns ...Bellary, Anantapur and Cuddapah districts, Raichur district (excluding the Raichur protected area) and Gulbarga district.
- (5) White and red Kurnool district (including Banga-Northerns. napalle State).
- (6) Warangal and . . Nellore, Guntur, Kistna and Go-Coconadas. davari districts; Warangal, Karimnagar, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar, Atraf-i-Balda and Medak districts.
- (7) Chinnapathi ...Ganjam and Vizagapatam districts (short-staple).
- X. TINNEVELLYS (INCLUDING KARUNGANNIES.)

XI. CAMBODIAS. XII. SALEMS. North Arcot, South Arcot, Coimbatore, Salem, Trichinopoly (including Pudukottai) Madura,
Ramnad and Tinnevelly districts
Mysore State.

XIII. Comillas ... Assam (whole) and Eastern Bengal (Mymensingh, Chittagong Hil Tracts and Tripura State).

# XIV. BURMAS.

(1) Wagale (2) Wagyi. Burma.

(Source—Indian Central Cotton Committee).

# No. II—(6).

Trade Classification of Cotton in Hyderabad State.—
(Revised)

TRADE DESCRIPTION TRACTS PROPOSED TO BE INCLUDED.

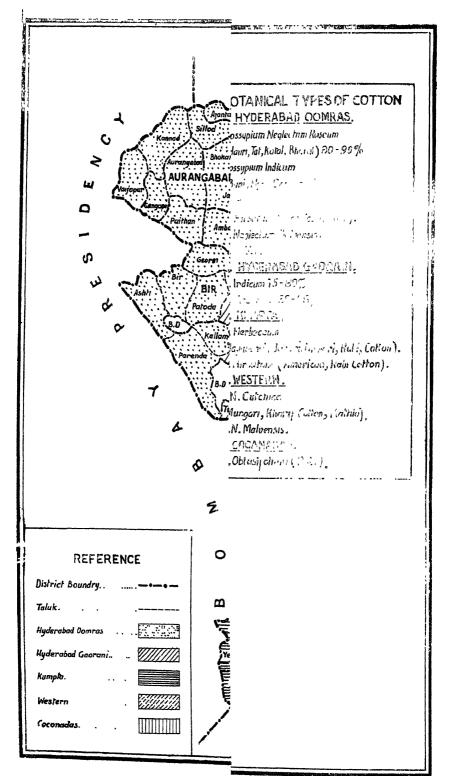
# I.—Oomras;—

- (1). Hyderabad-Oomras.
- ...Aurangabad, Bir (excluding Mominabad Taluk), Parbhani, Adilabad (excluding Nirmal taluk), Osmanabad (excluding portion included under Hyderabad-Goarani) and Nizamabad districts.
- (2). Hyderabad-Gaorani.
- .. The Hyderabad-Gaorani protected area of Hyderabad State comprising Nanded, Bidar and part of Osmanabad districts, Nirmal and Mominabad taluks.

# II.—Southerns.—

- (1). Kumpta and ..Raichur protected area. Upland.—(Raichur).
- (2). Westerns. ..Raichur district (excluding the Raichur protected area) and Gulbarga district.
- (3). Warangal & .. Warangal, Karimnagar, Nalgonda, Coconadas. Mahbubnagar, Atraf-i-Balda & Medak districts.

(Source.—Indian Central Cotton Committee).



Group	Variety		Where grown	Length of staple	Average bale weight
				Inches.	lbs.
I.	Sea Island	٠.	British West Indies	1	400
			Porto Rica .	.	500
			U. S. A	.	480
			Fiji	.	400
	Egyptian :—			above 1 3/8	
	Sakel, Maarad, etc.		Egypt	.	740
	Sakel	٠.	Sudan		400
	Pima	٠.	Arizona	. ]	500
II.	Pilion, Nahda, Ashmuni, etc.	••	Egypt		740
	Brazilian		Brazil N	-	500
	Peruvian		Peru	above	500
			Haiti		500
	Staple American	• •	Mississippi Delta, S. Carolina, etc. Ugan-		500
			da and Tanganyika	. J	400
III.	American		U. S. A	· ๅ	478
			Mexico .	. 7/8 to	500
			Central and South America	1 1/8	500
			Brazil	•	500
			Argentine .	. }	500

36
No. II—8—eoncld.

Group	Variety	Where grown		Length of staple	Average bale weight
				Inches.	lbs.
		Sudan		)	400
		E. & S. Africa	• •		400
		Nigeria			400
		Africa Non-British		7-8 to	500
		Australia	• •		400
		Iraq			400
		Russia	••		500
		Europe & Asia Min	or		500
	1	China	••		500
	Indian long Staple	India			400
IV.	American Indian, etc.	U. S. A.		١	500
	Indian, coc.	India			400
		Korea, etc.			500
		East Indies		under	500
		China		7-8	500 500
		Persia			500
		Asia Minor	••		500

(Source=Bombay Cotton Annual No. 14).

# No. II.—(9).

# PROGRESS IN THE INTRODUCTION AND SPREAD OF IMPROVED VARIETIES OF COTTON.

Hyderabad State holds a prominent place in Indian cotton and the value of this supply of long-stapled cotton-undoubtedly one of the very best in India—to Indian Mills cannot be too strongly emphasised.

To rehabilitate the reputation of the Hyderabad Gaorani (moglai) cotton, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government, for the last 20 years are making wide efforts in the important successful operation of replacing mixed cottons by the valuable Bani (Hyderabad Gaorani) type. This cotton is indigenous to the Marathwara tract of the Dominions of H.E.H. the Nizam's

The Hyderabad Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act is a great stride forward in this direction, as under this Act, not only the importation of inferior cotton into a protected area can be prohibited, but also the cultivation in that area of any variety other than the approved one can be penalized.

Fully supported by such legislation the Agricultural Department is striving hard to eradicate the inferior white-flowered Neglectum Roseum cotton from a protected zone comprising the districts of Nander, Bidar and parts of Bir and Osmanabad and the Nirmal taluk of Adilabad district and to establish in its place the superior yellow-flowered Bani cotton for which the tract was once very famous.

This is being accomplished in two ways. In the first place, large quantities of the famous Umri cotton seed are purchased by the Department outright and distributed on takkavi loan system to the cotton growers in the protected zone from seed depots located in suitable centres. The second method consists in roguing out all white-flowered plants from an area of 1,500 acres in the village of Bhaisa in the Nander district where it has been found that the quality of Gaorani is very good and almost pure, and the superior seed thus obtained is being distributed for sowing in other villages.

Besides the Gaorani tract the other tracts dealt with are:-

(a) Aurangabad District:—Distribution of Banilla cotton seed was made with a view to replace the mixture now grown in the district.

Raichur District:—Distribution of seed of improved varieties was made with a view to replace the local inferior type of Kumpta and the mixed Dharwar American. Seeds were purchased from the Cotton Sales Societies of Hubli and Gadag and distributed on Takkavi loan system.

Progress in the distribution of improved varieties of cotton seeds showing

Pounds of seed.

Acreage sown.

Year		Gaorani	Banilla	Verum 262	Jaya- want	Upland Gadag No. 1	Dhar- war No. 1
1921-22	• •	• •	• •				
1922-23		• •	••				
1923-24	• •	• •	• •	••			
1924-25		• •	• •				
1925-26		• •	••	••	••	••	
1926-27		• •		••	••	••	
1927-28	••	24,00,000		• •	••	• •	
1928-29		1,30,000 48,25,000	••	••			
1929-30		2,58,452 34,00,000	••			••	
1930-31		2,25,000 36,00,000	66,000			48,000	2,00,000
1931-32		2,00,000 16,80,000	4,125 72,000		2,00,000	3,428 50,000	14,285
		1,00,000	4,500	••	16,700	8,571	• •
1932-33	• •	30,13,440	28,500	• • •	3,03,924	42,786	••
1933-34		1,67,413 27,34,360	1,800 49,350	17,734	25,000 3,03,924	3,000 <b>42,786</b>	• • •
		1,71,522	3,085	1,100	16,241	2,686	••
1934-35	٠.	11,69,338	1,43,040	18,296			
		78,090	9,000	1,550	29,551	3,471	
1984-35	••	11,69,338	1,43,040	18,296	2,95,508	34,710	::

(Source=Bombay Cotton Annual).

No. II—(10).

Normal Dates of sowing and picking of Cotton in Hyderabad State.

39

Name of cotton		Date of sowing	Date of picking
Oomras		June 15th to July 15th	October to January
Barsi-Nagar			
(1) Early		June 10th to July 31st	November to March
(2) Late		August 15th to Sept. 15th	March to April
Kumpta		August 15th to Sept. 15th	March to May
Dharwar-American	••	do	February to April.
Westerns	••	do	do
Cambodia	••	September to October	April to July.

(Source—Bombay Cotton Annual No. 14).

# III-COTTON CENTRES.

# No. III--(1).

Districtwar centres of cotton trade in the State with the approximate number of bales transacted during the season.

<b>Di</b> strict	's.			Centres.		Bales.
Warangal	••	••		Warangal		24,05c
				Khammam		••
				Madhra		••
				Total		24,050
Karimnagar	••	••	• 1	Peddapalli	••	5,000
				Jamikunta		<b>3,000</b>
				Total		8,000
Adilabad	• •	• •	• • •	Asifabad	••	15,000
			]	Badura		5,000
				Total	••-	20,000
Medak	••	••	••	Nil		Nil.
Nizamabad	••	• •	••	Nizamabad	••	5,000
Mahbubnagar	••	• •	• •	Nil.		Nil.
Nalgonda	••	••		Nil.		Nil.
Aurangabad	••	••	I	Rotagoan		1,850
			I	asur		2,200
			A	urangabad		43,100
			J	alna	••	47,200
			1	Develgoan	• •	850
				Total	• •	94,700

	Districts		Centres	Bales.
Bir	• •	• •	Parli	7,800
Nander	••	٠	Nander Mudkher Umri Dharmabad Karkhali Bhainsa	22,800 5,400 37,800 10,800 3,700 10,200
Parbhani	••		Total  Partur Satona Manwat Sailu Parbhani Gangakher Purna Hingoli Basmathnagar	90,700 11,400 35,000 2,200 48,700 15,800 4,000 13,000 21,000 1,800
Gulbarga	••		Total Yadgir Serum Tandur Total	120,900 12,604 3,450 1,500
Osmanabad	••	••	Latur	60,000
Raichur	••	••	Raichur Kopbal	44,985 5,000
			Total	49,935
Bidar	••	••	Nil	Nil.
			Grand total	498,639

(Source-Department of Statistics, Hyderabad, Deccan).

# No. III.—(2)

List of Markets governed by the Market Act with the dates of commencement of the Cotton markets and the closing dates for the season.

(1). Warangal ... For Kharif—middle of Dai (Nov.) to middle of Farwardi (Feb.)

For Rabi—last week of Farwardi (Feb.) to last week of Khurdad (1st week of May.)

(2). Aurangabad ...Last week of Azur (Oct.) to first week of Amardad (2nd week of June.)

(3). Jalna ...First week of Dai (2nd week of Nov.) to first week of Amardad (2nd week of June.)

(4). Sailu ... First week of Dai (2nd week of Nov.) to 3rd week of Tir (4th week of May.)

(5). Hingoli ...15th Azur (3rd week of Oct.) to 15th Khurdad (3rd week of April.)

(6). Nander .. Middle of Dai (3rd week of Nov.) to end of Mehir (1st week of Sept.)

(7). Umri ...Middle of Dai (3rd week of Nov.) to end of Amardad (1st week of July.)

(8). Latur

..Middle of Dai (3rd week of Nov.)
to first week of Tir (2nd week of
May) and for hand ginned cotton,
middle of Farwardi (Feb.) to end
of Shahrewar. (1st week of Aug.)

(9). Raichur ...For Kharif cotton—Azur (Oct.) to
Ardibehisht (March.)

For Rabi Cotton-Isfandar (January to Amardad (June.)

(Source.—Department of Statistics, Hyderabad, Deccan.)

# No. III—(3).

The allowances generally charged in Hyderabad State for weighing, etc., of cotton, when it comes to a market, are shown below:—

- (1) Sellers pay 8 annas per Khandi of 240 seers.
- (2) Buyers pay 1½ annas extra do do
  - 3) Adatya commission is Re. 1 do do 4) Brokerage charges ½ anna do do
- (5) Charity and religion fund 1 anna do
- (6) Sample of about one seer per Khandi is taken from the sellers.
  (7) Allowance in weight vary from 4 to 10 srs. per dokra of cotton.

No. III-(3).

Seri- al No.	Market	Adat	Hamalage	Charities, etc.	Unit of transac tion
2	Latur	Rs. 2 %  Rs. 1-8 % on kapas Re. 1 % on lint.	7 annas per khandi. 1 anna per dokra of kapas, 6 pies per bag of lint.	Gorakshan per khandı 6 pies from seller, and one anna per boja of lint. Sadeshwar (on Mondays only) per khandi. 2 annas from buyer. 2 annas from seller. 2 annas from adatya. Pinjrapole 1 anna per khandi of kapas and 6 pies per bag of lint from buyer and also from seller. Siva Samaj 6 pies per khandi of kapas and 3 pies from boja of lint from buyer and also from seller.	800 seers kapas.  Kapas khandi 800 seers, Lir palla 142 seers
8	Sailu	Re. 1 %	3 annas per khandi of kapas 3 pies per boja of lint.	••	
4	Aurangabad	Rs. 1-4 %	1 a. per palla	Pinjrapole 6 pies per palla of kapas and 1 anna 2 pies per palla of lint from buyers.	Palla of 120 see;
5	Jalna	Rs. 1-4 %	Kapas 1 anna 6 pies dokra and 1 1 anna per cart.		
6	Umri	Rs. 1-4 %	l anna 6 pies per khandi.	5 annas per khandi of kapas and 5 annas per palla of lint.	Kapas khandi 480 seers Lint palla seers.
7	Raichur	Rs. 1%from seller & 8 as. % frombuy- ers forkapas Re. 1-8 % seller for lint	1 anna 3 ps. per check of kapas 9 pies per check of lint.	6 pies % from buyer. 6 pies % from seller.	315 fbs. Nag.
8	Warangal		2 annas per khandi.		Kapas khandi 240 seers, Li palla of 120 se

Note:—The charges given above are those fixed by Market Committees. These charges are for the sale of the kapas or lint brought by sellers to the market. All the charges are paid by the seller except where it is specified otherwise.

# No. III.—(4).

Weights and measures in use in the chief market centres for the transaction of kapas and cotton lint.

Γ	)istricts	Kapas	Cotton lint
Atraf-i-Bald	la		• •
Warangal-	Warangal	240 srs.=1 Khan	di 120 srs=1 palla
	Madhra	240 srs=1 Khano	li
Karimnagar	—Peddapalli	40 srs.=1 Maun	d
	Jamikunta	240 srs.=1 Khan	di
Adilabad—A	dilabad	240 srs.=1 Khan	di
]	Badura -		
Medak	• •	240 srs.=1 Khanc	di
Nizamabad—	-Nizamabad	240 srs.=1 Khand	li
Mahbubnaga	r		
Nalgonda	••	240 srs.=1 Khand	łi
Aurangabad-	–Rotagoan Lasur	378 srs.=1 Khand 40 srs.=1 Maunr	
	Aurangabad	120 srs.=1 palla 1	20 srs. =1palla
	Jalna	140 srs.=1 palla 1	40 srs. = 1 palla.
	Develgoan		
Bir	Parli	250 srs.=1 Khand	i
Nander	Nander	800 srs.=1 Khand	i 142 srs.=1 palla.
	Mudkher	800 srs.=1Khandi	142 srs.= 1 palla.
	Umri	480 srs.=1 Khand	i 140 srs. = 1 palla.
	Dharmabad		510 srs.=1 Khandi
	Karkhali	••	• •
	Bhainsa	••	10 srs.=1 Khandi.

# No. III (4)-contd.

Districts		Kapus Cotton lint
Parbhani	Partur	240 srs.=1 Khandi
	Satona	240 srs.=1 Khandi.
	Manwat	240 srs.=1 Khandi 136 srs.=1 palla
	Sailu	240 srs.=1 Khandi 136 srs.=1 palla.
	Parbhani	240 srs.=1 Khandi 240 srs.=1 Khandi
	Gangakher	
	Purna	640 srs.=1 Khandi
	Hingoli	400 srs.=1 Khandi 120 srs.=1 palla.
	Basmathnagar	640 srs.=1 Khandi
Gulbarga-	-Yadgir	240 srs.=1 Khandi 240 srs.=1 Khand
	Serum	
	Tandur	
Osmanaba	d—Latur	800 srs.=1 Khandi 135 srs.=1 palla.
Raichur -	–Raichur	315 lbs.=1 Nag 315 lbs.=1 Nag.
	Kopbal	
Bidar	• •	800 srs.=1 Khandi 140 srs.=1 palla.

## 46

# No. III-(5).

# Standard of Weight and Measure.

180 Grains (British) = 1 Tola.

80 Tolas .. = 1 Seer.

40 Seers .. = 1 Maund.

Cart of Kapas = 960 lbs.

Cart of Lint = 852 lbs.

5 Dokras of Kapas = 400 lbs. of Lint=1 bale.

3 Dokras of Lint = 400 lbs. of Lint=1 balc.

1 Boja of Lint = 392 fbs. of Lint.

,

# IV.—PRICES OF COTTON.

# No. IV.--(1).

Weekly prices of cotton in main Markets 1932-33 (1342 F.).

			Nander MA Khandi (	ARKET PER OF 800 SRS.	JALNA MAR PALLA OF 1	
Tue	sdays		Bani (Goa- rani)	Havri Short staple	Kapas	Cotton
I	L		2	3	4	5
18-2-1342	••		Rs. *151-0-0	Rs. *137-4-0		••
<b>25-2</b> -1342	••		145-8-0	136-4-0		••
10-3-1342	••		139-0-0	123-0-0		••
17-3-1342	••		••	••	••	••
24-3-1342	••		Not	Not	••	••
1-4-1342	• •		received	received	••	••
8-4-1342	••		} received	10001764	••	••
15-4-1342	••		145-4-0	131-4-0	••	••
22-4-1342	••		145-4-0	129-12-0		••
29-4-1342	••		Market	Closed		••
6-5-1342	••		128-0-0	105-0-0		••
13-5-1342	••		122-8-0	106-0-0		••
20-5-1342	••		Market	Closed		••
<b>27-</b> 5-1342	••		121-0-0	106-8-0	••	••
3-6-1342	••		105-0-0	101-0-0	••	••
10-6-1342	••		Market	Closed	••	••
17-6-1342	••		do	đo	••	• •
24-6-1342			đo	do		••
31-6-1342	••		106-8-0	98-0-0		• •
7-7-1342	••		105-0-0	96-0-0		••
14-7-1342	••	••	108-4-0	98-4-0	19-4-0	52-8-0
21-7-342	••		108-0-0	98-4-0	20-0-0	54-0-0
28-7-1342	••		111-0-0	103-0-0	21-4-0	56-8-0
4-8-1342					22-2-0	58-12-0
11-8-1342					23-4-0	61-0-0
18-8-1342	••				21-12-0	58-0-0
25-8-1342	••				23-2-0	62-4-0
1-9-1342					17	63-4-0
8-9-1842	••	• •			Nil	68-4-0
15-9-1842	••	• •			}	50-0-0

No. IV. (1)—contd.

# 1. NANDER MARKET.

Weekly prices of cotton in the Market 1933-34 (1343 F.).

	ONE KHAND	of 800 Srs.	PER PALLA O	F 142 SEERS
Tuesdays	Bani (Goa- rani) kapas	Havri (kapas short) staple	Bani cotton	Havri cotton
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a.p.
5th Azur				
12th ,,				
19th "	.	••	••	••
26th ,,	•			
3rd Dai			••	••
10th ,, · · ·	115-0-0	101-0-0	61-4-0	••
17th .,	115-0-0	99-0-0	61-4-0	••
24th ,,	120-0-0	96-0-0	60-4-0	• •
2nd Bahman .	101-0-0	91-0-0	54-0-0	
9th "	112-0-0	97-8-0	• •	••
16th "	. 117-0-0	100-0-0		
<b>2</b> 3rd ,,	. 117-8-0	100-0-0		••
30th "	116-8-0	101-0-0	••	•••
7th Isfandar .	. 130-0-0	113-8-0	••	
14th "	. 133-0-0	116-8-0	••	
21st ,,	. 130-0-0	116-4-0	••	
28th ,,	. 121-0-0	111-8-0	73-0-0	•••
5th Farwardi .	. 131-4-0	123-0-0	79-4-0	
12th ,,	. 132-0-0	123-0-0	80-0-0	'
19th "	. 120-0-0	118-0-0	80-0-0	
26th "	. 132-0-0			
2nd Ardibeshist .			78-0-0	
9th ,,			74-8-0	
16th "			75-8-0	
28rd ,,			71-0-0	

No. IV.—(1).—(contd).

1	ONE KHANDY	of 800 Srs.	PER PALLA OF	7 142 SEERS
	Bani-Goa- rani (kapas)	Havri kapas short staple	Bani cotton	Havri cotton
-	2	3	4	5
1	• •	• •	69-4-0	• •
ı			67-8-0	• •
	!	• •	68-8-0	• •
.		• •	68-8-0	
			67-0-U	•
			67-8-0	-
	; • • • •	• •	69-0-0	
	•	• •	71-4-0	• •
		••	71-4-0	• •
		_	71-0-0	
		_	68-12-0	
I			70-0-0	• •
			69-8-0	
		• •	71-0-0	
		••	71-0-0	
	• •	••	71-8-0	
١	•	• •	72-8-0	• •
	• •	• •	12-8-0	••
	•	• •		• •
	• •	••	72-0 0	••
	• •			- •
.		• -	78-4-0	• •
.	- •	• •	81-0-0	• •
	••		81-0-0	•••
-	• •		80-0-0	• • •
	•		80-0-0	• •
	Season closed			• •
	• •			

No. IV.—(1).

# 2. JALNA MARKET.

# Weekly prices of cotton in the Market 1933-34 (1843 F.).

				PER PALLA	of 140 Seers	
	Tuesd	lays		Kapas	Cotton	Remarks
	1			2	8	4
				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
5th Azu	ır		••	18-12-0	50-8-0	
2th ,,		• •	• •	16-4-0	••	
9th ,,				18-2-0	••	
6th ,,				18-10-0	50-4-0	
3rd Dai				17-12-0	48-8-0	
0th "				18-12-0	51-8-0	
7th "				18-8-0	52-0-0	
4th "				17-6-0	47-12-0	
2nd Bah	man	••			••	Not received.
9th ,,				18-0-0	49-0-0	
6th ,,				17-8-0	48-8-0	
3rd ,,				17-0-0	47-4-0	
0th ,,		• •		17-8-0	49-4-0	
th Isfan	dar			20-10-0	57-8-0	
4th	,,	••		21-8-0	58-4-0	
lst ,	•			20-14-0	57-8-0	
8th	<b>,</b> ,			22-0-0	57-12-0	
5th Far	wardi			22-10-0	60-8-0	
2th	<b>,</b> ,				••	Not received.
9th	,	••		20-4-0	56-8-0	
6th	<b>&gt;&gt;</b>			23-0-0	56-0-0	
2nd Ard	libehisht			20-12-0	56-8-0	
9th	1)			20-10-0	55-4-0	
l6th	<b>&gt;&gt;</b>			20-0-0	54-12-0	
23rd	••					Not received.

51
No. IV.—(1)—(contd.)

Tuesday		PER PALLA	of 140 Srs.	
<b>-</b>		Kapas	Cotton	Remarks
1		2	8	4
80th Ardibehisht	••	19-6-0	52-0-0	
6th Khurdad	••	18-12-0	51-0-0	
13th ,,	••	18-12-0	51-12-0	
20th ,,		18-8-0	50-0-0	
27th ,,		17-0-0	47-4-0	
3rd Thir		18-0-0	50-0-0	
10th ,,	]	18-4-0	48-12-0	
17th ,,		19-4-0	58-0-0	
24th ,,		20-4-0	51-4-0	
31st ,,	•-	21-0-0	57-8-0	
7th Amardad	••	Season clos	ed.	

TABLE No. IV -(1)

Weekly prices of cotton in main markets 1934-1935 (1344 Fash).

		_	NANDER	~	JALWA	NA	AURA	Aurangabad	LATUR	Ö	Umri
Ţ	Tuesdays	КНА 80	KHANDY OF 800 SEERS	PALLA OF 142 SRS.	PALIA SE	PALLA OF 140 SEERS	PALLA	PALLA OF 140 Seers	KILANDY OF 800 SRS.	KHANDI O SEERS	KHANDI OF 480 SEERS
		Bani Kapas	Havarı Kapas	Cotton	Караѕ	Cotton	Kapas	Lmt	Cotton	Bani Kapas	Havari   Kapas
*	1	**	; 50	4	10	e		<b>x</b>	6	01	=
		Rs.	- Bs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	<b>B</b> .	Rs.	Rs.	Bs.	Rs.
-1-44 F.	:	:	:	:	• • •	•	:	:	:	:	:
11-1-44 F.	:	:	:	:	Market	:	:	:	:	:	:
-1-44 F	,	:		:	opened 21 12	:	Market	opened	:	:	:
25-1-44 F.	::	:	•	:		•	25 8		:	:	:
-2-44 F.		:	:	:		:	21 0	:		:	:
-2-44 F.	•	:	:	:	28 8	:	22 8	:	:	:	:
-2-44 F.	•	. Market	t opened	:	24 2	:			:		:
-2-44 F.	: :	. 151		:	26 12	•	25 2	67 2	:	:	:
30-2-44 F.	::	. 165 8	158	:		70 8			162 12	95 4	:
-8-44 F.		175 4	159 4	:	28 10	72 8	27 0	72 8	189 0	194 4	) 16
74.8.44 F		181	_	•				74 10	200	115 0	

21-8-44 F.	:	:		-71	180	0	:	-	31	0	i-	20		- 81		2	205	0		-		
28-8-44 F.	:	:	202	4	183	47	:		34	<b>x</b>	<del>1</del> 8	12		15		62	211	77	: :	~ ~ ~ ~	: :	
5-4-44 F.	:	:	208	4	186	+7	:		32	00	80	0		22	i		1	i o	122	-	105	ے ا
12-4-44 F.	:	:	209	12	194	0	:		833	7	83	4		<b>o</b>				3	123	- 30	107	
19-4-44 F.	:	:	221	00	195	7	:		34	œ	85	æ		-				37	131	0	107	
26-4-44 F.	:	:	214	12	194	•	:		35	<del>-</del> 7	78	-4						<u> </u>	125	•	111	0
		:	214	00	198	4		10	32	10	79	27		2	1	<u> </u>		, 0		1 37	116	4
10-5-44 F.	:	:	202	0	187	0		<b>x</b> 0	31	7	32	22		0				7	•	20	109	, 0
17-5-44 F.	:	:	197	œ	172	9		0	31	9	1.1	2		20				<b>-</b>		7	103	. 0
24-5-44 F.	:	:	190	0	161	0		œ	81	0	7.5	<b>-</b>		9				-		20	Š	
31-5-44 F.	:	:	188	0	160	0		30	30	<b>∞</b>	20	æ		•				•		0	97	•
		:	175	0	145	, 0	,	, 0	97	7	99	, xo		-			175	, 0		. 0	3	! 0
	:	:	165	0	180	0		0	73	<b>x</b>	:			9			165	•			2	٠ (
21-6-44 F.	:	:	121	0	130	0		<del>-</del>	56	4	62	x		- -			176	æ		•	200	
28-6-44 F.	:	:	Mark	et	closed			•	56	0	26	œ		31	65	24	170	=		0	S Z	
4-7 44 F.	:	:	•	i I	!:	<del>:</del>	80	•	:	<del>;</del>	· :	1	. 23	0	. 89	ুকা	170	. 0	107	; 0		1
11-7-44 F.	:	:	:		:		95	0	27	33	99			<b>x</b>			170	•	110	0		
18-7-44 F.	:	:	:		:		93	0	27	72	89	<b>-</b>		9			170	•	108	0	: :	
25-7-44 F.	:	:	:		:		26	<del>-</del> 7	% %	77	7			<b>x</b>			170	<b>-</b>	110	•	:	
			; : i	,	:	,	86	<del>)</del>	67	4	72	•		. 9			170	0	110			!
8-8-44 F.	:	:	:		:		9.5	<del>-1</del>	30	9	73	0	28	<b>∞</b>	76		:		110		:	
15-8-44 F.	:	:	:		:		98	c	31	0	7.1	x	27	9	74	<b>∞</b>	:		110		:	
22-8-44 F.	:	:	:		:		100	0	53	œ	7.7	-71	25	7	63	•	:		:			
29-8-44 F.	:	:	:		:		96	c	28	x	29	20	77 77	œ	99	0	:		:	-	: :	
5-9-44 F.		:	•	<u> </u>	; : 	<del> </del> -	96	: 0	. 87	<del></del>	69	<del>-</del>	<b>5</b> 4	×	73	, <del></del>			i .	<del></del>	!	r i
12-9-44 F.	:	:	:		:	~~~	97	 0	Mark	iet	closed	 ,	27	x	7		:		: :	-	: :	
		1	_			-								-		- 1	,		1		,	
					,		•	•														

(Source-Department of Statistics, Hyderalad-Decean,

TABLE
Wholcsale Prices of Cotton lint per Maund in H.E.H. the

-	~,												
Si. No	Distric	t	OCTO	AZUR OCTOBER 1932		OAI EMBER 932	DEC	hman Ember 932	JAN	ISFANDAR JANUARY 1933		RWARDI RUARY 1933	
			1st half	2nd half	1st i alf	2nd half	1st half	2nd half	1st half	2nd half	1st half	2nd half	
			Rs. as.	Rs as	Rs as	.Rs.as	Rs. as	Rs. as.	Rs. as	Rs. as	Rs. as		
1	City of Hyderabad						1.	1			۱	۱	
2	Atraf-i-Balda				<b> </b>		1		١	<b> </b>	١.	1	
3	Warangal		16-9	16—8	16-8	16-3	15-11	16-11	17-0	17-0	17-4	17-0	
4	Karimnagar .		20-13	22-5	22-8	22-5	22-5	22-5	23-14	23-14	24-11	21-2	
5	Adilahad .		19-14	21-3	20-0	20-2	20-10	20-10	20-12	19—1	1	18-4	
6	Medak		16-0	16—0	17-0	180	20-0	23-8	238	23-8	23—8	24-0	
7	Nizamabad		26-11	26-11	26-11	26-11	26-11	26-11	26-11	26-11	1	26-11	
8	Mahbubnagar .						١.					١.	
9	Nalgonda		22-2	222	22-2	207	19-14	19-14	199	19-14	19-4	19-4	
10	Aurangabad		180	17—1	16-3	17—0	16-9	16-7	152	154	140	14-1	
11	Bir		226	226	21-15	21—6	219	20-12	21-12	20—2	195	198	
12	Nander		24-3	245	245	24—5	22-0	21-11	21-11	21	21-11	21-10	
13	Parbhani		208	1915	19-14	19—4	19—0	19—2	19—2	18—5	183	18—5	
14	Gulbarga		180	19—5	18—8	18-13	194	19-4	19-4	18—8	17—8	17-11	
15	Osmanabad	2	20—8	209	20-0	220	258	26-0	260	24—8	25—0	21-4	
16	Raichur	1	7-1	17—8	17-15	187	17—1	190	18-4	17-11	16-4	16-13	
17	Bidar	2	0-0 2	20-0	200	200	16— 8	16-10	16-10	16-8	16-10	17—0	
	Aver	age . 2	0-8 2	20-6	20-11	207	19–11	20-11	20-7	20—2	19-12	19—8	

N.B.—Maund 1s equal to 40 seers.

(Source—Department of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan

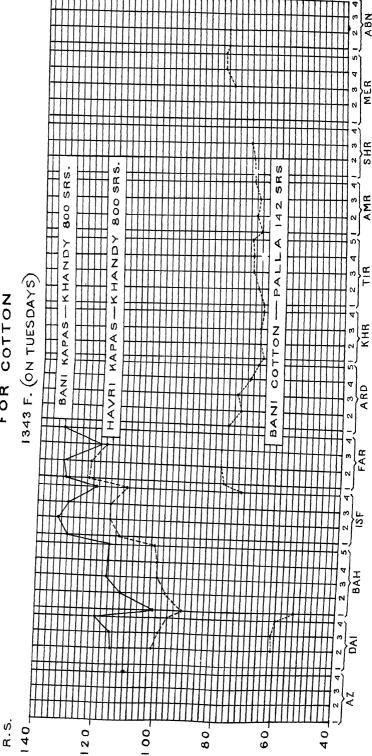
No. IV—(2).

Nizam's Dominions in the year 1342 Fasli (October 1932—September 1933).

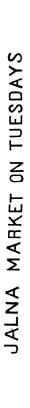
MA	Behist RCH )33	APRIL M.		HIR AMERDAD AY JUNE 933 1983			EWAR JLY 133	AUG	HER SUST 133	ABAN SEPTEMBER 1933		District average		
1st half	2nd half	1st half	2nd half	1st half	2nd half	st haif	2nd half	1st half	2nd half	1st hali	2nd half	1st hali		_
Rs. as	Rs. as	Rs.as	Rs.as	Rs.as.	Rs.as	Rs.as	Rs. as	Rs. as	Rs' as	Rs.as	Rs.as.	Rs. as	Rs. 9.	
													\ ··	••
••														••
170	15—9	15-0	15—8	15-8	158	15-8	15-12	17-0	17-8	178	17-8	17-8	17—8	16-8
215	21-5	24-11	24-9	24-8	22-9	24-11	24-11	23-8	23-8	23-8	23-8	23-8	23—8	23-1
17-12	176	17-3	17—2	18-4	18-4	19–11	18–12	20-15	20-14	20-14	20-14	20-14	20-14	19—;
22-8	198	18-12	19-12	200	20-0	18-0	17-8	17—8	15-0	15-0	150	15-0	5-0	17 11
26-11	26-11	26-11	26-10	25–13	25–13	23—6	235	235	23—5	23—5	23—5	235	235	24-12
19-4	18-3	15—6	155	155	142	13—4	133	13-2	6-8	16—8	168	168	16-8	17-9
142	13-1	14-5	13-13	153	15-2	14–15	14-13	15-14	15-4	15-4	154	15-4	15-4	155
186	17-9	18-12	19-11	19-11	19-11	19-11	19-11	202	19—5	195	19—5	19—5	195	20-1
21-11	21-11	21-11	21-11	21-11	21-11	21- 1	10-11	1 - 1	19–11	19-11	-11	19-11	19-11	21-3
188	185	8-5	18-11	18-13	18-13	18-13	18-13	200	20—0	200	200	200	20-0	19
189	17-7	17-0	16—8	17-0	17-0	17-0	17-0	1 <del>9</del> – 2	19—5	19—5	195	195	19—5	17-8
220	17-14	18-4	18-4	18-0	184	178	209	20–14	20—9	209	20—9	209	20—9	20
16-10	16-2	16—3	15-11	16—1	17—1	15-15	150	16–13	17-8	17—8	17—8	17—8	17—8	17
17-0	16—8	20—0	200	200	190	20—0	20-0	20—0	20-0	200	200	20)	200	200
19—3	18—6	187	19—1	19—5	18—2	180	17-15	187	187	187	187	18 :	187	19-3
	<u>'</u>						·						<u>' '</u>	

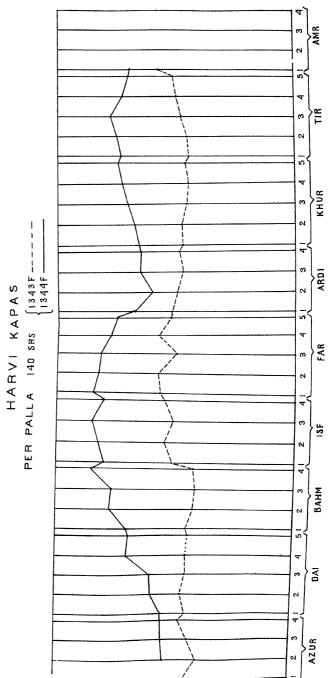
No. IV.—(!)

# NANDER MARKET FOR COTTON



GRAPH SHOWING THE TREND OF MARKET PRICE OF COTTON NO. IV.—(3)





No. IV.—(4).

History of Cotton prices, 1911-12 to 1934-35 (Todd's).

		LIVERPOOL	PRICES, PEN	CE PER 15.	Alexan-	American
Season		American	Indian	Egyptian	dria price	price of Upland
1		2	3	4	. <b>5</b>	6
		Middling	No. 1 Fine Oomra	F. G. F. Brown	*Dols. per Kantar	Cents per lb.
1911-12		6.09	5.68	9.56	17.25	10.81
1912-13		6.76	6.16	9.79	18.28	12.30
1913-14		7.27	5.88	9.45	19.02	13.11
1914-15		5.22	4.46	7.34	17.01	9.10
1915-16		7.51	6.09	10.42	19.28	11.98
1916-17		12.33	10.32	21.56	37.81	29.68
1917-18		21.68	18.78	*30.97	38.52	19.68
1918-19		19.78	18.13	27.85	37.20	31.00
1919-20		25.31	19.23	16.34	87.81	38.29
1920-21		11.89	9.20	30.24	34.50	17.89
1921-22		11.37	9.60	19.75	84.28	18.92
1922-23		, 14.92	11.14	17.29	30.71	26.30
1923-24		17.66	13.35	21.55	89.79	81.1
1924-25		13.76	11.95	29.82	39.49	24.74
1925-26		10.77	8.97	20.05	30.47	20.5
1926-27	• •	8.15	7.18	15.39	21.49	15.1
1927-28	• •	11.17	9.21	19.89	29.69	20.4
1928-29	• •	10.52	8.03		25.88	19.7
1929-30		9.09	6.39	14.52	20.36	16.60
1930-31		5.71	4.02	9.06	12.04	10.3
1931-32	• •	4.82	4.32	6.80	12.80	6.3
1932-33	• •	5.62	4.84	7.79	14.52	7.3
1933-34		6.02	4.52	8.05	14.61	11.0
1984-85	• •	6.93	5.24	8.52	14.61	12.4

#### F. G. F. Sakel.

(Source=Bombay Cotton Annuals).

<sup>\*</sup>These figures are F.G.F. Brown till 1914; since then composite figures embracing G.F. Sakel, G.F. Ashmuni, and G.F. Brown

#### V.—STATISTICS OF COTTON.

#### No. V.—(1).

Note about the forecast of cotton crop.

- 1. The point that is outstanding in all the forecasts of cotton before the fixation of standard outturn in 1929 is the general tendency of low estimation by the primary estimators (i.e. the Patwaris). A standing crop may be admitted by them as normal; still their anna estimation will not come up to 16 or 12 annas but always less Their low estimation may be traced to various factors, one of them is their idea of getting the value enhanced by decreasing the produce.
- 2. The middle-men in their transaction generally express the same idea because they want to get more profit from the buyers, though their profit is quite safe from the producers side of the transaction. Thus there is a natural tendency of lowering the produce from the business view point.
- 3. The Government of India want the forecasts of cotton crops in terms of cotton lint and not of kapas (seed and cotton). The primary estimators as well as the Revenue Tahsildars not being quite clear about this difference and inclined towards the yield of kapas per acre, express that yield per acre rather than the yield per acre of ginned cotton or the cotton lint. Hence in spite of the low estimation of crop by the Patwaris the yield in terms of cotton lint was much better in all the past forecasts.
- 4. This increase of yield when calculated per acre comes to be nearly the normal yield per acre of those provinces in British India where cotton is grown irrigated as well as dry. In Hyderabad State cotton is mostly an unirrigated crop.
- 5. With the growing importance of the crop forecasts (especially of cotton) the State wanted to fix the normal yield per acre. The Argricultural Advisor to the Hyderabad State, Dr. Mann keeping in view the general conditions of each district in Hyderabad State, and guided by the results of the surrounding districts of British India suggested the normal outturn of crop per acre for each district.

- 6. The suggested normals will be verified and improved when the State undertakes regular crop cutting experiments.
- 7. The Department of Statistics, Hyderabad, made use of these fixed normal yield per acre with the low annawari given by the district authorities and the district estimation of yield per acre was not taken into account. The result of these two factors was that the estimate of yield for the State fell at once much low. The help of the Director-General, Statistics, India, was then sought.
- 8. The Deputy Director-General, Statistics, Calcutta after getting all the material available suggested a "correction factor". This correction factor or the corresponding annawari for a normal crop in each district was calculated for the period when the general trend of the forecast estimation was very low. Hence the corresponding annawari of a normal crop in various districts of Hyderabad (based on the average of ten years declaration of the annawari by the district authorities) is as follows:—

Atraf-i-Balda	8.9	Aurangabad	9.8
Warangal	8.4	Bir	7.8
Karimnagar	8.0	$\mathbf{N}$ anded	13.2
Adilabad		Parbhani	11.2
Medak	9.1	Gulbarga	7.5
Nizamabad		Osmanabad	6.9
Mahbubnagar	7.2	Raichur	7.6
Nalgonda	6.5	$\operatorname{Bidar}$	8.1

This shows clearly that although the normal crop was considered to be 16 annas, except the three districts (Nander, Parbhani and Adilabad) the remaining 13 districts had not come up to 12 annas normal.

- 9. The correction factor suggested by the India authorities brought the estimates of yield to the level of accuracy, as will be seen from the total amount of annual exports, mill consumption, etc., for the last four or five years, a record of which is available.
- 10. The correction factor, if applied annually to the forecasts, would have given satisfactory results provided the annawari estimation remained quite as low as before. But on account of the special attention paid by the

Director-General and Secretary, Revenue, the annawari estimates improved in the districts. For instance in the year 1932 in spite of the great loss of cotton crop due to excessive rain in the cotton growing districts the average of the annawari was stated to be eight annas. If this annawari is claculated on the 16 anna or 12 anna basis the yield comes nearer to the expected outturn. But if calculated on the correction factor basis (i.e., 9 anna average for the last ten years) the yield goes much higher than the expected outturn. The case becomes more clear if this annawari is converted to percentage basis thus:—

16 as: 7:: 100=44%

9 as:  $7 :: 100 = 80^{0/7}$ 

From field inspections it was obvious that the crop was not 80 per cent. but much less than that.

11. The conclusion arrived at under these circumstances is that the correction factor is applicable so long as the annawari estimation remains as low as it was before. The improvement in the district annawari estimation gradually raises the correction factor from 9 annas to 12 annas and still more till the maximum of 16 annas is reached.

Atraf-i-Balda	:	:	:	:	:	:	-		-					
Werangal	2	•	~	12	1-	1-	æ	01	os.	œ	•	9	9	\$
Karimnagar	<u>}-</u>	6	×	æ	œ	<u>-</u>	~	=	10	<b>∞</b>	10	70	9	10
Adilabad	6	12	18	77	11	10	12	23	25	12	œ	œ	10	92
Medak	22	œ	12	12	-	10	æ	æ	30	•	10	œ	10	œ
Nizamabad	10	œ	11	92	10	6	æ	63	3	90	10	7	10	11
Mahbubnagar	22	6	æ	\$	9	œ	æ	•	70	~	11	<b>∞</b>	<b>}</b> -	**
Nalgonda	10	яĢ	4	,00	9	4	9	10	9	9	13	<b>∞</b>	-	œ
Aurangabad .	=	10	æ	12	10	10	2	10	6	30	<b>©</b>	۲	10	**
Bir	<u>*</u> -	æ	30	-	10	*	2	œ	7	\$	12	<b>a</b>	6	æ
Nander	72	33	35	11	<b>00</b>	12	71	14	14	7	æ	10	=	=======================================
Parbhan	=	æ	21	12	12	30	14	25	=	•	13	-	<b>©</b>	6
Gulbarga	<b>a</b>	9	œ	æ	*	11	20	æ	rc.	хC	11	6	80	8
Osmanabad .	œ	10	30	4	<b>20</b>	-	-7	2	эc	30	S	æ	12	٣
Raichur	300	30	23	**	æ	13	9	92	æ	NC.	Ħ	10	7	œ
Bidar	91	6	•	œ	-	-	10		G	æ	72	6	~	œ
Non-Govt.	12	90	10	12	<b>∞</b>	20	0	10	ж ж	:	:	:	:	:
Areas. Average	10	<b>5</b>	<b>a</b>	•	∞ ∞	œ	<b>x</b> 0	01	æ	<b>P</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>∞</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>
			:				1	1				1		1

The position and the percentage (in acreage) of Hyderabad State with regard to India.

62

		Hyd	ERABAD	Box	МВАЧ	C.P. At	ND BERAR	Маі	DRAS
Year		Posi- tion	Percent- age	Posi- tion	Percent-	Posi- tion	Percent-	Posi- tion	Percent-
1920-21	• •	3	14.7	1	27.9	2	19.7	4	10.2
1921-22		8	13.9	1	27.9	2	19.7	4	9.8
1922-23		3	12.7	1	27.6	2	19.7	4	9.9
1928-24	• •	3	12.9	1	27.9	2	20.3	4	10.2
1924-25		8	13.6	1	26.8	2	21.2	4	10.1
1925-26		8	14.3	1	27.1	2	21.4	4	10.0
1926-27		8	14.1	1	27.6	2	21.3	4	10.0
1927-28		3	14.6	1	29.2	2	20.8	4	10.0
1928-29		8	14.8	1	29.0	2	20.1	4	10.0
1929-80		8	13.7	1	28.9	2	19.6	5	9.9
19 <b>30-3</b> 1		8	13.7	1	29.2	2	19.2	5	9.6
1981-82		3	18.9	1	29.1	2	19.8	5	9.8
1932-33		8	14.2	1	28.7	2	19.4	5	9.0
1983-84		8	14.6	1	28.5	2	19.4	5	9.7
1984-85	••	8	14.2	1	28.7	2	19.4	5	9.0

(Source—Bombay Cotton Annual).

First fore- cast (August)	Second fore- cast (October)	Third forecast (December)	orecast ober)	Fourth forecast (February)	orecast aary)	Fifth forecast (April)	ecast il)
Acres	Bales	Acres	Balcs	Acres	Bales	Acres	Bales
1.700,280	2,246,844	2,728,568	498,248	2,214,229	840,124		
1,998,571	2,508,899	2,723,568	898,746	2,914,318	870,124		
2,314,072	8,226,557	3,506,635	1,174,107	3,813,037	1,116,345		
1,654,988	8,021,848	3,541,320	1,184,753	3,500,122	1,079,455	Not collected Departmen	l by the t.
1,014,996	8,008,898	3,302,064	898,277	8,411,692	898,629	4	
1,678,798	8,628,938	3,712,821	969 885	3,781,233	1,060,406		
1,472,859	2,871,876	2,990,722	827,812	8,267,408	807,541	-	
2,222,262	3,278,624	3,604,282	800,008	3,630,822	950,910	3,630,858	950,910
2,652,938	3,449,750	3,805,241	953,513	4,019,331	895,134	4,019,331	895,184
2,612,800	3,123,315	8,898,222	428,000	3,530,576	446,065	3,535,726	446,709
1,913,583	2,933,585	3,478,092	376,864	3,524,072	381,739	3,527,439	881,810
2.004,597	8,006,882	3,524,052	509,418	3,643,943	509,418	3,643,943	509,418
2,137,718	2,934,366	3,504,032	520,635	3,503,479	583,043	3,601,645	533,891
2,508,869	3,206,648	8,657,028	570,322	3,681,340	381,041	3,695,686	563,971
745,147	2,615,646	2,978,505	419,402	8,078,789	438,237	3,100,801	442,584
13,999,000	19,885,000	22,714,000	4,619,000	28,561,000	4,638,000	28,787,000	4,970,000
	Acres 1,700,280 1,998,571 2,814,072 1,654,988 1,678,798 1,472,859 2,222,262 2,652,988 2,612,800 1,918,588 2,004,597 2,187,718 2,508,869 745,147	98 88 88 99 47 4 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9	Bales Acc Bales Acc 71 2,246,844 2,72 72 2,508,899 2,72 88 3,021,848 3,54 89 2,871,876 2,99 62 3,278,624 3,60 88 3,628,938 3,71 89 2,871,876 2,99 62 3,278,624 3,60 81,23,315 3,47 97 8,006,882 3,52 18 2,934,366 3,50 89 2,034,366 3,50 89 2,934,366 3,50 89 2,034,366 3,50 80 2,034,366	Bales Acres  80 2,246,844 2,728,568 71 2,508,899 2,728,568 8226,557 3,506,635 88 3,021,848 3,541,320 96 8,008,898 3,712,821 59 2,871,876 2,990,722 62 3,278,624 3,604,282 83 3,449,750 3,805,241 80 3,123,315 3,805,241 81 2,934,366 3,504,032 82 2,934,366 3,504,032 83 2,034,366 3,504,032 847 2,615,646 2,978,505 84 2,934,366 2,978,505	Bales Acres Balcs Acres  80 2,246,844 2,728,568 498,248 2,914  71 2,508,899 2,728,568 898,746 2,914  83 226,557 3,506,685 1,174,107 3,813  84 3,021,848 3,541,820 1,184,753 3,506  8 3,021,848 3,712,821 969 885 3,781  8 3,278,624 3,604,282 806,089 3,630  8 3,278,624 3,604,282 806,089 3,530  8 3,278,624 3,604,282 806,089 3,530  8 3,278,624 3,604,282 806,089 3,530  8 3,278,624 3,604,282 509,418 3,524  8 3,006,882 3,524,052 509,418 3,643  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681  8 3,206,648 3,657,023 570,822 3,681	Bales         Acres         Balcs         Acres           80         2,246,844         2,728,568         498,248         2,214,229           71         2,508,899         2,728,568         498,746         2,914,318           72         8,226,557         8,506,635         1,174,107         3,813,037           88         8,021,848         3,541,320         1,184,753         3,500,122           96         8,008,898         3,712,821         898,277         8,411,692           98         3,628,938         3,712,821         898,277         8,411,692           98         3,628,938         3,712,821         806,089         3,567,403           89         2,871,876         2,990,722         827,812         8,567,403           89         3,712,821         969,885         3,781,233           89         2,978,750         3,805,241         953,513         4,019,331           80         8,123,315         8,995,222         428,000         3,530,576           81         8,066,882         3,524,052         500,418         3,643,943           81         8,524,052         520,635         3,631,340           82         993,48,366         3,524,052         52	Bales         Acres         Bales         Acres         Bales         Acres           80         2,246,844         2,728,568         498,248         2,214,229         840,124           71         2,568,899         2,728,568         498,248         2,214,229         840,124           72         2,568,899         2,728,568         498,746         2,914,818         870,124           73         8,266,557         3,506,685         1,174,107         3,813,037         1,116,845         Depart           88         8,021,848         3,51,320         1,184,758         3,500,122         1,079,455         Depart           96         8,008,898         3,712,821         898,877         3,411,692         898,629         Bopart           59         2,871,876         2,990,722         882,781,238         1,060,406         807,541         Bop.822         950,822         950,910           81         2,878,624         3,630,822         4,610,331         4,610,63         3,630,822         950,910         3,630,822         950,910         3,630,822         3,630,822         3,630,822         3,630,822         3,630,432         3,632,043         3,643,932         3,643,932         3,643,932         3,643,932         3,643,932

(Source=Department of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan.).

No. V.—(5).

Area and outturn of Cotton Crop in Hyderabad State since 1897-1898.

Year	Area in Acres	Outturn in Bales (400 lbs)	Average yield per acre (in lbs.)
1	2	3	4
1897-1898	1,658,669	168,449	40 lbs.
1866-1899	1,738,379	222,802	51 "
9890-1900	. 1,292,329	91,975	29 ,,
1901-1901	. 1,698,836	288,570	68 ,,
1190-1902	. 1,689,189	300,301	71 "
1902-1903	. 2,859,130	280,267	48 ,,
1908-1904	2,661,000	275,000	41 ,,
1904-1905	. 2,731,000	330,000	48 ,,
1901-8906	. 2,537,000	303,000	48 ,,
1905-1907	. 3,480,000	449,000	52 ,,
1907-1908	. 3,100,000	293,000	38 ,,
1908-1909	. 2,902,000	307,000	42 ,,
1909-1910	3,401,000	461,000	54 "
1910-1911	3,562,000	293,000	88 ,,
1911-1912	. 3,234,000	300,000	87 ,,
1912-1918	2,888,000	800,000	42 ,,
1918-1914	3,653,000	400,000	44 ,,
1914-1915	3,605,000	400,000	44 ,,
1915-1916	. 2,964,000	450,000	61 "

65
No. V.—(5). concld.

Year		Area in Acres	Outturn in Bales (400 lbs.)	Average yield per acre (in lbs.)
1		2	3	4
1916-1917		3,200,000	500,000	62 lbs.
1917-1918	••;	3,451,000	450,000	52 ,,
1918-1919	• •	2,406,000	643,000	107 "
1919-1920	• •	3,095,523	749,400	97 "
1920-1921	• •	2,214,000	341,000	62 .,
1921-1922	• •	2,914,000	870,000	119 "
1922-1928		3,813,000	1,116,000	117 "
1928-1924	• • ;	3,500,000	1,079,000	123 "
1924-1925	• •	3,411,600	899,000	105 "
1925-1926		3,781,233	1,060,406	112 "
1926-1927	••	3,267,403	807,541	99 "
1927-1928	• •	3,681,000	951,000	105 "
1928-1929	••	4,019,331	895,134	89 "
1929-1980		3,535,728	446,709	51 "
1980-1981		3,527,439	381,810	43 ,,
1981-1932		3,643,943	509,418	56 ,,
1932-1933		3,601,645	533,891	<b>5</b> 9 ,,
1933-1934		3,695,686	563,971	61 ,,
1934-1935		3,100,801	442,584	57 ,,

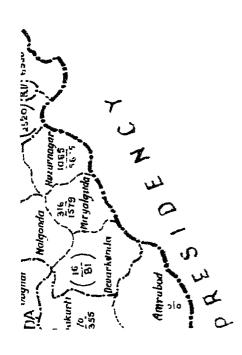
(Source—Department of Statistics, Hyderabad.)

No. Estimated Acreage of Yield in bales

Districts	1920-2				24   1924	25   1925 - 9	26 1926—2
	1329—3 F.	0 1330—3 F.	1 1331—8 F.	32 1332— F.	33 1333— F.		35 1335—3 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Atraf-1-Balds	а	<u> </u>	·	<del> </del>	+		
Warangal .	27,505			.	••		••
vi di di di	4,388		2 71,07 3 16,42				
Karimnagar .	. 59,651 8,133						4 72,604
Adilabad	171,906	231,418	017000			,,,,,	1 12,978
	79,148						
Medak	2,165	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2,41	7 4,65	4 9 00	_
Nizamabad	649	525					9 1,387 8 347
December	25,210 2,269	20,322				22,979	22,987
M-22-1		10,611	4,441	4,11	5,57		
Mahbubnagar	2,390 310	2,591	2,754		8,38	11,013	
Nalgonda		514	215	1,079	2,36		
riaigonda	5,596 606	10,679 1,519	15,661	,00		11,157	8,077
		1,519	2,665	4,208	6,47	3,347	
Aurangabad .	183,777	467,863	597,932	436,852	454,558	1077 074	1
	21,342	140,359	280,423	196,588			
Bir	23,266	294,286	500,799	341,361	909 407		
	2,334	52,662	65,995	85,890			219,861 54,965
Nauder	361,709	309,036	440,578	488,870	450 000	. [	34,300
	34,823	143,388	135,489	195,548	478,357 143,507		470,648 144,824
Parbhani	511,690	527,297	565,774	541,860	1	1	122,029
ĺ	85,545	169,639	166,895	178,781	698,143 208,387	692,110 242,238	598,217
Gulbarga	32,710	28,934	30,572	00.101		242,208	148,547
	4,106	4,340	3,057	39,481 9,936	59,421	59,591	31,179
Osmanabad .	10,536	20,989		1	8.913	11,938	5,846
1	553	15,400	31,748 12,548	22,750	6,260	32,004	6,166
Raichur	240,596			7,394	972	8,001	1,740
- ''	51,678	255,004 54,962	353,445	274,840	354,525	380,811	20,736
Bidar			54,429	12,707	138,841	158,854	33,845
	145,159 4,071	82,401	169,325	285,080	201,552	1	
	2,011	22,080	63,868	63,649	41,548	246,616 61,654	135,284 33,824
Non-Govt. areas.	410,363	562,660	713,748	726,379	600 700		00,022
	40,603	186,021	195,147	187,727	688,132 142,825	627,201 100,626	750,101
Total	0.07.4.7				,,.	200,020	151,298
TOTAL	2,214,229 840,554	2,914,818	8,818,037	3,500,122	3,411,692	9 MOT 005	
T-4-1.6		870,124	1,116,345	1,079,455	898,629	3,781,233 1,060,406	8,267,408
Total for 2 India.	1,889,000	18,451,000	21,804,000	28,681,000			807,541
	3,600,000	4,485,000	5,078,000	5,161,000	26,465,000 6,070,000	28,408,000 6,215,000	24,822,000 5,024,000

#### ı Districts.

192930	193031	1931—32	1932—33	1933—34	193435
133839	1339-40	1340—41	1341-42	1342-43	1348-44
i F. /	F. (	F.	F.	F.	F.
11	12	13	14	15	16
••	9,593	12,200	14,448	13,873	19,001
	<b>4</b> 80	1,877	2,311	2,106	2,208
20,374	35,573	28,175	33,978	37,094	29,877
2,037	3,557	3,813	3,396	3,631	3,080
75,674	124,015	102,415	77,691	78,757	67,904
9,459	12,221	9,464	6,410	8,258	5,198
262,188	857,172	266,589	292,761	280,078	272,936
45,883	53,621	36,771	29,276	46,014	43,837
2,970	3,185	3,104	2,669	2,3 <b>2</b> 9	2,246
134	207	478	314	173	256
20,797	23,614	13,367	16,003	15,458	14,447
2,288	2,054	977	1,638	2,269	2,303
4,644	3,662	6,290	9,888	18,817	6,160
325	256	1,111	1,236	1.935	774
5,810	11,388	11,091	11,063	10,237	7,908
345	798	2,167	1,271	1,063	880
596,752	616,460	647,489	724,776	668,869	596,236
74,594	77,058	115,623	105,092	132,446	93,426
370,264	409,06 <b>5</b>	579,553	405,679	441,786	261,882
27,769	30,680	104,022	60,852	66,856	25,378
391,264	444,572	453,761	437,867	525,332	499,311
64,559	73,168	38,673	68,963	87,026	86,641
685,552	701,936	729,318	723,977	666,248	644,795
102,833	78,968	57,439	132,126	98,374	100,642
12,132	95,190	85,799	95,476	120,876	122,468
910	5,946	15,952	14,821	15,055	12,312
36,08 <b>7</b>	111,859	120,436	107,164	102,663	58,941
2,707	6,990	26,059	13,935	20,877	6,991
200,934	318,955	402, <b>0</b> 79	400,396	464,437	276,477
6,530	17,548	62,719	58,05 <b>7</b>	49,337	32,708
122,900	260,905	174,277	247,809	248,792	220,31 <b>2</b>
14,440	18,263	32,273	34,693	28,5 <b>5</b> 1	25,955
727,886 91,896	••	••	••	•••	
3,535,728	3,527,489	3,643,943	3,601,645	3,695,686	8,100,801
446,709	381,810	509,418	533,891	563,871	442,584
25,922,000	23,812,000	23,722,000	22,483,000	23,925,000	••
5,243,000	5,226,000	4,007,000	4,657,000	5,006,000	



No. V.—(8). Estimated  $\frac{Acreage}{Yield\ in\ bales}$  of Hyderabad Cotton by trade description.

Year	A SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	Hyder- abad Gaorani	Barsi and Nagar	Western and Northern including Kumpta Cambodia and American	Cocanada	Total
1920-21		892,661	1,303,024	264,937	27,505	2,214,229
	1	122,256	1 50,268	54,647	4,383	340,554
1921-22		1,124,762	1,471,178	282,174	35,642	2,914,318
		419,804	378,272	59,165	12,883	870,124
1922-23		1,397,491	1,875,654	262,402	71,078	3,813,037
		263,679	837,802	61,630	996	1,116,345
1923-24		1,400,413	1,773,818	311,130	14,701	3,500,122
		499,792	551,561	22,951	5,145	1,079,455
1924-25		3,003	,089	384,235	24,368	3,411,692
	- 1		,240	143,297	6,092	898,629
1925-26		3,343	,229	410,606	27,398	3,781,233
		888	5,549	164,823	7,034	1,060,406
1926-27		3,031,699		222,953	12,751	3,267,408
	İ	767,585		36,768	3,188	807,541
1927-28		3,390,570		221,682	18,570	3,630,822
		903,468		44,097	3,345	950,910
1928-29		3,589		4.12193	17,362	4,019,331
		712,649		80,432	2,053	895,134
1929-30		3,330		207,000	20,374	3,535,728
			,687	6,985	2,037	446,709
1930-31	• •	971,146	2,154,170	366,550	35,573	3,527,439
		114,382	243,355	20,516	3,557	381,810
19 <b>31-32</b>	• •	861,924	2,308,866	444,978	28,175	3,643,948
		115,111	319,799	70,695	3,813	509,418
1982-33	• •	889,588	2,229,945	488,134	33,978	3,601,643
		130,497	334,780	65.218	3,396	533,891
1933-34	• •	976,273	2,157,404	524,915	37,094	3,695,686
1004 05		15,256	350,910	56,864	3,631	563,97
1934-35	• •	864,266	1,868,947	337,711	29,877	3,100,80
		129,310	271,380	38,814	3,080	442,58

(Source—Department of Statistics.)

70

No. V.—(9).

Percentage of production of trade varieties of Hyderabad Cotton.

	Yo	ear	Hyder- abad Gaorani	Barsi and Nagar	Western and Northern including Kumpta Cambodia and American	Cocanada
1920-21			36	45	17	2
1921-22	• •		48	43	7	2
1922-23	••		23	71	5.5	0.5
1923-24	• •		46	51	2.5	0.5
1924-25	••		84	1	15.3	0.7
1925-26	••		84	L	15.5	0.5
1926-27	• •		98	5	4.6	0.4
1927-28	••		95	5	4.6	0.4
1928-29	• •		90	•	9.7	0.3
1929-80	••		98		1.5	0.5
1980-81	••		29.0	63	7.1	0.9
1981-82	••		24.2	62	18.0	0.8
1982-33	••		25.4	62	12.0	0.6
1988-84			27.8	62	10.0	0.7
1934-35	• •		29.0	61	8.3	1.7
		10				

(Source—Department of Statistics.)

71

No. V.—(10).

Standard Normal outturn of Cotton lint in each District.

Name of District		Outturn of lint in lbs. per acre
City of Hyderabad		• •
Atraf-i-Balda	• •	70
Warangal	• •	80
Karimnagar	• •	80
Adilabad		80
Medak		70
Nizamabad		70
Mahbubnagar		75
Nalgonda	• •	70
Aurangabad		100
Bir	• •	80
Nander		75
Parbhani		80
Gulbarga		80
Osmanabad	••	80
Raichur	• •	70
Bidar		75

(Source—Department of Statistics, Hyderabad, Deccan).

No. V.—(11). Districtuar yield per Arre of Cotton lint in Hyderabad State (in lbs.).

Districts	1880-81 1921-22	1831-82 1922-23	1882-33 1923-24	1888-84 1924-25	1334-85 1925-26	1835-86 1926-27	1886-37 1927-28	1837-38 1928-20	1888-39 1929-30	1339-40 1930-31	1340-41 1931-32	1341-42 1032-33	1342-43 1933-34	1343-44 1934-35
Jo Alfra	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:
Hyderabad Atref-i-Balda	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	04	19	3	3	97
Warangal	210	240	220	214	179	110	120	15	<b>9</b> 6	98	ž.	94	07	14
Karimnagar	136	126	120	144	139	136	220	138	137	98	36	8	75	30
Adilahad	160	175	196	148	116	16	100	100	181	138	55	9	99	64
Medak	97	85	188	162	98	70	80	85	88	54	61	47	8	45
Nizamabad	112	72	125	160	158	172	07-1	224	178	88	20	41	38	89
Mahbubnagar	40	140	232	72	140	150	160	160	112	<b>8</b>	70	50	141	25
Nalgonda	78	87	104	146	146	138	06	06	109	85	78	46	24	#
Aurangabad .	224	240	210	164	124	110	116	145	205	06	1.1	57	79	62
Bir	99	54	128	130	105	45	122	175	142	120	17	99	8	88
Nander	194	140	226	150	105	107	75	88	95	110	34	62	99	69
Parbhani	124	124	80	146	118	162	160	128	174	140	81	78	59	62
Gulbarga	80	80	120	80	80	80	120	120	98	96	74	99	55	40
Osmanabad .	86	101	112	77	55	114	130	55	95	72	81	52	81	14
Raichur	120	120	84	146	144	161	186	195	186	96	62	58	42	48
Bidar	202	240	44	2	112	104	240	123	103	25	74	26	46	74
Hyderabad	119	1117	123	109	112	66	104	68	115	74	59	52	54	50
State average All-India	97	88	84	16	88	81	96	3 <u>6</u>	81	88	88	8	79	:
average		_	-				-	-						-

(Source-Department of Statistics. Hyderabad-Deccan.)

No. V.—(12).

Yield per Acre of Cotton in chief Cotton growing Provinces.

78

Year		Madras	Bombay	Central Provinces	Hyder- abad
1921-1922		76	99	102	119
1922-1923		73	91	86	117
1928-1924		78	72	88	123
1924-1925		78	82	77	109
1925-1926		78	77	73	112
1926-1927		70	75	80	99
1927-1928		84	98	103	104
1928-1929		85	72	105	89
1929-1980	••	82	78	88	115
	-				***
		78	87	89	109

(Source-Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.)

No. V.—(18).

Yield per Acre of Hyderabad Cotton by trade varieties (in lbs.).

74

Years		Berari	Barsi and Nagar	Hyder- abad Gaorani	Kumpta		Cocana- da	Cambo- dia	Ameri- can
1921-1922		104	100	149	92	50	79	106	79
1922-1923	••	88	115	125	67	40	79	112	125
1923-1924		83	116	143	60	87	78	164	156
1924-1925		76	97	97	68	63	78	166	150
1925-1926		78	102	102	78	69	71	149	125
1926-1927		80	98	98	53	89	59	150	81
1927-1928		103	102	102	76	58	78	171	116
1928-1929		81	81	81	62	76	78	152	78
1929-1930		87	52	55	65	44	69	146	128
1930-1931		82	84	55	58	47	64	145	128
1981-1932		36	55	53	60	46	71	188	111
932-1933		72	59	59	63	51	68	176	
988-1984		68	64	63	66	48	65		112
984-1985	••							182	180

(Source-Bombay Cotton Annual).

9

No. V.—(14).

# Irrigated Cotton in Hyderabad State

1927-1928	• •	3,981	acres
1928-1929	• •	10,016	99
1929-1930	• •	27,650	,
1930-1931	• •	5,701	,,
1931-1932		2,656	,,

(Source—Department of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan.)

9

TABLE No. V.—(15). Comparative statement of Forecast and actual yield of Gotton in Hyderabad State.

			Standard	crop in	~	1.5	18	16	16	9	16	16	16	16	16	16	8.6	12	12
			Published	ngures (in bales)		14	870.124	1,116,345	1,079,455	898,277	1,060,406	807,541	950,910	895,134	446,709	381,810	509,418	533,891	563,971
			Per acre	as per column	81 왕 지	133	16	93.5	60.5	56.5	46	52.5	70.5	56.5	69.8	56.5	38.1	46.7	48.07
		ı	Total	column 7 to 11		12	662,010	604,499	582,273	488,222	435,973	488,559	634,028	570,845	618,234	499,207	300,843	420,439	448,478
			Mill con-	rondinas ur bales		11	14,852	16,305	18,424	15,216	11,808	15,595	15,131	18,246	20,315	21,728	28,409	31,928	88,877
-	Home	2	Th ner	-	Bales)	10	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	80,000	30,000	30,000	80,000	80,000	36,250	86,250	86,250	36,250
		Lonbraga	10% of	road		6	10,208	8,985	8,018	6,522	3,659	6,284	10,248	9,437	8,785	7,062	5,126	6,702	7,389
	OMB	RES)		raij	Bales	æ	504,921	459,906	395,643	365,957	854,412	318,831	507,656	418,289	466,277	363,544	179,795	278,581	292,618
T. Carrotte	(CUSTOMS	FIGURES		By	Bales	7	102,084	89,353	80,188	65,527	36,599	62,849	70,993	94.373	87,857	70,623	51,263	67,028	73,394
DENOTATION	rigicis	Per acre in	ios.	By divid- ing	yield by area	9	119	1117	128	106	112	66	104	8	115	114	54	59	61
D. C.	No. xe	Per g	=	As rep.	by Dist.	70	125	135	139	184	120	129	155	138	128	103	73	88	96
	X			In		4	10	α¢	10	6	<b>8</b> 0	8	6	10	œ	œ	<b>}</b> -	G	12
Demand Amen's ways a new December	ESTIMATE.			In bales		es	870,124	1,116,845	1,079,455	898,629	1,060,406	807,541	950,910	895,134	1,017,722	1,008,268	492,006	806,858	890,799
		Area in	acres	under		61	2,914,318	3,813,087	8,500,122	8,411,692	8,781,288	8,267,408	8,595,816	4,019,881	8,585,728	8,527,489	8,648,948	3,601,645	3,695,686
				Year		ī	1830-81 F.	1881-82 F	1882-88 F	1838-84 F	1884-85 F.	1335-36 F	1886-87 F 1927-28 .		1888-89 F 1929-80.		1840-41 F	:1	1942-43 F 1933-34 .

N.B.—Population of Hyderabad State in 1921—12.471,770. 1981—14,487,541.

No. V.—(16).

Comparative Statement of forecast and actual yield of Cotion for India.

77

Per Per Extra Fac-Forecast Year Exported Area in Mill Contory con-Acre in figures Acre in Acres Bales sumption sumption tbs. lbs. 1924-1925 .. 22,405,000 3,998,000 4,887,000 750,000 91 1925-1926 .. 28,403,000 3,755,000 441,894 70 6,215,000 88 1926-1927 .. 24,822,000 2,830,000 2,094,000 90 5,024,000 81 1,765,000 1927-1928 .. 24,761,000 3,140,000 82 5,963,000 96 1928-1929 .. 27,053,000 3,933,000 1,991,000 5,782,000 99 85 1929-1930 .. 25,721,000 3,868,000 5,264,000 ٠. 82 85 87

(Source-Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.)

No. V—
World's Cotton Crops (Todd's)

		1	1	1	<del></del>	,	7
		1914-15	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
America.							
U.S.A. Lint		16,135	9,762	10,140	13,628	16,104	17,977
Linters	••	857	608	668	897	1,115	1,158
Total		16,992	10,370	10,808	14,525	17,219	19,135
Nr. action	,						
Mexico Brazil	• •	125	191	160	221	199	351
Peru	• • •	456 118	538 188	561	649	589	490
Argentine		3	100 29	201	198	186	243
Others		8	26	62 67	75 84	136 70	65 74
Asia.							
†India‡		5,209	5,073	5,161	6,088	6,215	5,024
China		2,333	2,249	1,931	2,104	2,044	1,691
Japan and Korea	••	37	106	113	122	122	141
East Indies etc. Russia	••	23	26	21	20	19	18
Damai'a	••	1,244	52	214	458	741	785
Iraq, Ceylon, etc.	• • •	140	* 63	79	58	82	88
Asia Minor, etc.		140	39	1 78	110	3 151	3 134
Africa.						101	102
Egypt		1,298	1,234	1,306	1,455	1,593	1,530
Sudant		19	23	38	36	97	1,550
Last Africa†		34	80	119	180	168	121
South Africa	••	1	5	9	18	22	9
West Africa † Non-British	••	12	13	21	32	39	22
Non-British	•	4	26	39	65	74	87
West Indies.							
British †		5	3	4	3	3	5
Others		11	17	17	19	25	3 24
Australia, etc. †	•	*	7	10	12	6	5
Grand total		28,212	20,367	21,020	26,534	29,803	30,153
†Empire Crops.	140	00 lbs. bal	es :	FT and the	n 500 bale		

(17).
(in thousands of 500 lbs. Bales approx.).

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1980-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-33
12,953 1,016	14,478 1,282	14,825 1,241	13,932 986	17,096 1,067	13,002 912	13,047 982	9,6 <b>3</b> 6 975
13,972	15,760	16,066	14,918	18,163	13,914	14,029	10,611
175 480	272 528	240 564	174 470	206 556	96 3 <b>5</b> 7	255 989	209 1,412
241 103 62	220 129 65	266 138 66	243 150 52	224 165 27	227 152 43	195 64	280 200 70
5,963 1,843	5,782 2,394	5,243 2,055	5,224 2,317	4,007 1,705	4,656 2,211	5,068 2,633	4,807 3,115
131 16 1.025	147 16 1,174	137 18 1.279	153 18 1,589	99 14 1,851	129 14 1,750	218 14 1.846	255 14 1.937
73 2 145	90 4 138	73 4 143	72 3 119	110 1 131	100 * 65	100 * 189	100 2 174
1,219	1,602	1,697	1,589	1,313	1,010	1,715	1,511
101 128 9	129 196 8	127 131 14	96 165 8	188 186 3	110 265 2	126 263 3	212 236
17 86	26 109	35 121	15 128	93	19 90	$\begin{array}{c} 22 \\ 153 \end{array}$	40 150
5 21	4 23	4 25	4 21	2 30	2 26	3 23	29
25,815	28,817	28,458	27,538	29,093	25,248	28,169	25,388

(Source—Bombay Cotton Annual.)

**8**0

#### VI.—GINNING AND PRESSING.

No. VI.—(1).

Statement of Cotton Bales pressed in Hyderabad State—Weekly.

v	Veek ending		TELE	VGANA	Marat	HWARA	То	TAL
			1923-1933	1933-1934	1982-1983	1933-1984	1932-1983	1933-1934
Septem	ber 2nd				452	125	452	125
٠,	9t h	•	••		2,055	499	2,055	499
.,	16th	٠٠,			1,443	390	1,443	390
**	23rd	••,	63		2,492	768	2,555	768
**	<b>30</b> th	• '			1,622	634	1,622	634
October	7th				1,061	682	1,061	682
,,	14th		251		602	165	858	165
••	21st				696		696	
31	28th		••		176	799	176	799
Novemb	er 4th				278	1,335	278	1,335
,,	11th				368	2,319	368	2,319
,,	18th		109	8	486	4,184	595	4,822
**	25th		••	46	2,101	6,755	2,101	6,801
Decembe	r 2nd		169	18	3,658	8,346	3,827	8,364
,,	9th		379	115	5,272	11,279	5,651	11,894
,,	16th		355	78	7,957	14,899	8,312	14,472
,,	23rd		199	481	9,882	17,362	10,081	17,848
"	30th		267	516	10,439	19,060	10,706	19,578
January	6th		357	1,214	15,524	18,885	15,881	20,099
**	13th		418	654	23,252	17,244	23,670	17,898
,,	20th		834	238	13,502	16,927	14,336	17,165
13	27th		314	992	15,240	15,414	15,554	•
February	3rd		464	389	11,697	15,154	12,161	16,406
,,	10th		231	334	11,803	11,362	12,034	15,498
**	17th		488	1,649	10,878	9,651	- 1	11,696
**	24th		724		7,418	6,083	11,866	11,800
March	3rd		192	186	7,718		8,137	6,088
17	10th	••!		1,168	8,895	5,199	7,910	5,885
		:		_,_50	0,000	4,250	8,895	5,418

VI.—GINNING AND PRESSING—(concld.)

		,	TELING	ANA	Мақатн	WARA	To	)TAL
Week	ending		1932-1933	1933-1934	1932-1933	1983-1934	1982-1983	1933-1934
March	17th			145	6,596	5,163	6,596	5,308
,,	<b>24</b> th	• •	150		8,519	2,902	8,669	2,902
,,	31st		157	150	13.186	3,820	13,343	3,970
Aprıl	7th		.56	9	7,693	2 905	7 749	2,914
,,	14th		121	59	8,426	2.989	8,547	3,048
,,	21st		1,870	218	6,422	1.862	8,292	2,073
**	28th		450	342	5,504	2,273	5,954	2,615
May	5th		697	340	6,149	2,195	6,846	2,535
,	12tiı		121	478	3,878	2,540	3,494	3,018
,,	19th		844	166	2,893	2,047	3,737	2,213
,,	26th		438	170	3,802	2.016	4,240	2,186
June	2nd		615	328	4,288	2.879	4,903	3,202
,,	9th		1,614	328	2,420	2,084	4,034	2,407
••	16th		266	498	2,418	2,143	2,684	2,641
٠,	23rd	i	<b>69</b> ,	286	1,886	1.578	1,955	1,864
,,	30th	!	<b>36</b> (	216	1,549	1,918	1,605	2,134
July	7th	.;	245	278	1,422	1,608	1,667	1,886
,,	14th		359	152	1,111	2,328	2,580	2,480
,,	21si		117	64	1,314	1,648	2,201	1,712
,,	28th		634	314	840	1,459	884	1,973
August	4th		10		767	1,040	777	1,040
,,	11th			••	211	956	1,222	956
,,	18th		(	• •	483	774	483	774
,,	25th			61	1,200	1,799	1,200	1,860
,,	31st		1,013	••	275	1,706	1.288	1,706
	Total			••			286,995	259,240

(Source-Department of Statistics. Hyderabad-Deccan).

82

# No. VI.—(2).

## Statement of Cotton Bales pressed in Hyderabad State annually

Year	Number of bales of 400 lbs. each
1921-1922 1922-1923 1923-1924 1924-1925 1925-1926 1926-1927 1927-1928 1928-1929 1929-1930 1930-1931 1931-1932 1932-1933 1933-1934	Data not available  495,327 414,143 512,567 373,271 171,588 286,996 259,240

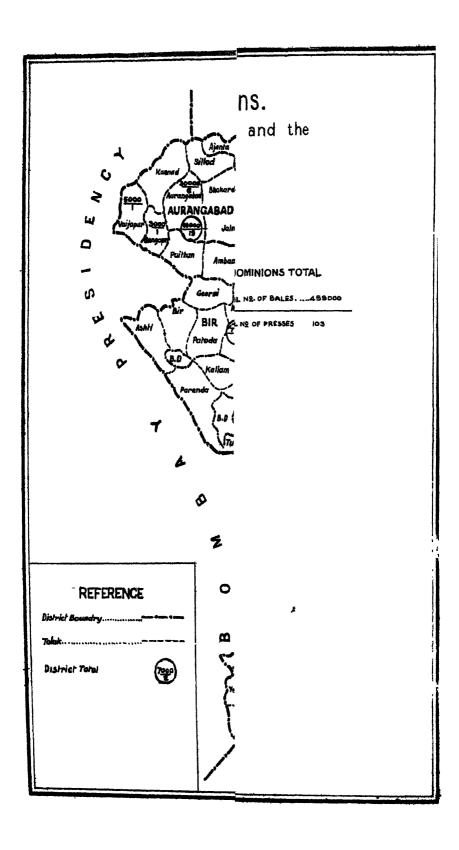
(Source—Department of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan.)

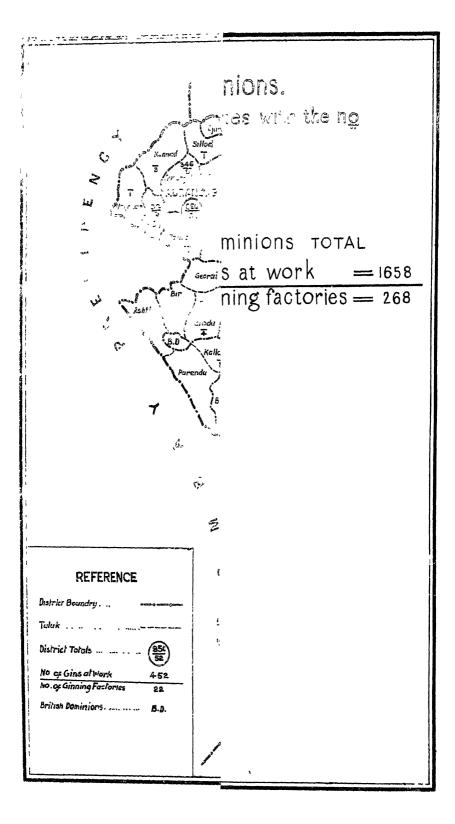
No. VI.—(3).

Total number of Ginning Factories and Presses in the Districts of Hyderabad State in 1938-1984.

District .		No. of Ginning Factories			Total Number of Factories	of persons
Atraf-i-Balda Warangal Karimnagar Adilabad Medak Nizamabad Mahbubnagar Nalgonda Aurangabad Bir Nander Parbhani Gulbarga Osmanabad Raichur Bidar			3	2:	1 15 2 44 3 66 3 5 7 11 16	
Total for 1933-34		125	41	69	235	
,, ,, 1932-33	i	118	48	66	227	10,309
<b>"</b> " 1931-32		118	45	57	220	14,106
, " 1930-31	· · į	107	50	58	210	14,730
, " 1929-30		118	58	39	210	15,396
, ,, 1928-29		114	63	32	209	7,754
,, ,, 1927-28		115	61	29	205	7,892
" " 1926-27		122	53	21	196	8,910
" " 192 <i>5-</i> 26				••	197	11,577
" " 1924-25					201	12,606
,, ,, 1928-24					199	12,129
Total for India in 1932 —33			• •		2,554	1,57,782

(Source—Department of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan).





### No. VI.—(6).

Rates for ginning and pressing of Cotton in Hyderabad State.

The rates for ginning and pressing of cotton vary in the different districts of the Hyderabad State. If there are a number of factories in the same locality then to avoid competition the factory owners generally combine and work the factories according to the amount of produce received. By this arrangement, although some of the factories may not work at all for the season, all the same they get their share in the income. The Department of Statistics is trying to collect data about the rates charged in various districts.

9

VII.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS.

### No. VII.—(1).

Monthly and Annual Export of Cotton from Hyderabad State (in Bales) 1933-1934. (1343 Fasli.)

Months		Rail	Road	Total
September 1933	••	3,518	212	3,730
October "		4,257	680	4,937
November ,,		11,834	3,841	15,675
December ,,		44,876	13,471	58,347
January 1934		74,889	21,285	96,174
February "		52,054	13,361	65,415
March "		21,677	6,635	28,312
April "		17,394	4,909	22,308
May ,,		12,033	4.989	17,022
June "	••	22,291	2,405	25,396
July "		14,204	855	15,059
August "		12,892	751	13,048
Total for 1933-34	• •	292,618	73,394	366,012
Total for 1982-83		278,531	67,028	345,559
" " 1931-32		179,795	51,263	231,058
" " 1980-81		363,544	70,623	434,167
,, ,, 1929-30		466,277	87,857	554,134
" " 1928-29		418,289	94,378	512,669
,, ,, 1927-28	••	507,656	70,993	578,649
,, ,, 1926-27	••	318,831	62,849	381,680
,, ,, 1925-26	••	354,412	36,599	391,01
,, ,, 1924-25	••	365,957	65,527	431,48
,, ,, 1923-24	••	395,643	80,188	475,88
,, ,, 1922-23	• •	459,906	89,353	549,25
,, ,, 1921-22	• •	504,921	102,034	607,10
<b>"</b> " 1920-21	• •	263,430	54,863	318,29

(Source—Customs Commissioner, Hyderabad-Deccan)

Customs Centres	Azur	Dai	Bahman	Bahman Isfandar	Farwar-	Ardi- behisht	Khur- dad	Thir	Amardad	Shahre- war	Mehir	Aban	Total
Hyderabad City	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:
Secunderabad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	;			:
Osmanabad-Latur	499	656	4,141	11,572	8,887	2,685	2,298	1,423	1,100	857	473	224	34,315
Lingsugur-Kopbal	87.1	908	244	19	10	:	26	81	189	340	101	35	2,244
Warangal	111	304	921	685	1,367	341	187	1,119	1,948	687	785	283	8,239
Gulbarga	3,623	1,961	1,300	2,058	2,043	1,442	3,254	5,086	5,216	3,692	1,506	1,823	37,999
Godavery	280	4,138	24,334	40,985	30,409	29,054	30,086	16,087	8,132	4,720	2,386	1,132	467,002
Total by Railway .	5,384	7,365	30,941	64,814	42,216	33,522	35,801	23,796	16,585	10,107	4,982	3,518	278,531
Osmanabad-Petha .	9	12	55	26	50	6	118	38	13	,	:	:	369
Aurangahad	:	438	2,439	5,263	2,696	3,103	1,556	549	51	æ	:	98	16,184
Lingsugur	85	154	160	69	22	282	623	508	809	788	255	12	3,703
Madhra	92	77.	ee	26	7	47	288	350	595	53	35	?1	1,200
Rajura	20	909	4,337	13,897	6,743	4,589	2.432	1,371	136	21	•	:	34,142
Bir	10	162	2,207	3,867	1,655	1,419	1,190	619	77	106	\$ <del>4</del>	:	11,430
Total by road	228	1,401	9,201	23,214	11,185	9,449	6,205	3,405	1,147	1,018	898	สเธ	67,028
Grand total	5,612	8,766	40,142	87,528	53,401	42,971	42,006	27,201	17,732	11,125	5,345	3,730	345,559
Average for 11 years	3,898	2,360	86,749	118,988	80,710	67,309	41,247	29,567	17,058	8,300	4,854	4,006	475,845

TABLE No. VII.—(3).

Mahsulkhanawari Annual Export of Unton Lint from Hyderabad State in Bales of 400 lbs.

Customs Centres	1920-21 1880 F.	1921-22 1331 F.	1922-23 1832 F.	1923-24 1833 F.	1924-25 1834 F.	1925-26 1335 F.	1926-27 1336 F.	1927-28 1337 F.	1028-29 1338 F.	1929-30 1330 F.	1930-31 1310 F.	1931-32 1341 F.	1932-33 1942 F.	1933-34 1313 F.
-	Ø	co.	7	ō	9	۵	æ	<b>a</b>	10	<u>-</u>	51	=		<u> </u>
Hyedrabad City .	:	:	:	:	:	:	31	æ		:				
Secunderabad	:	:	:	:	:	;	•			:	3	:	:	•
Osmanabad-Latur	88,389	88,047	74,646	68,404	83,340	47,667	32,334	94.236	46,923	60,921	42,313	28,995	31,315	24,130
Lingsugur-Kopbal	8,605	1,821	896	2,005	2,743	1,069	2,440	2,219	1.832	916	6223	1.931	2,244	4,004
Warangal	13,592	15,476	10,875	16,245	14,414	9,506	14,699	17,787	16,088	28,892	91,220	9,691	8,230	6,289
Gulbarga	46,302	25,985	46,117	36,515	19.748	12,398	36,370	16,617	58,252	88,275	81,745	41,224	82,999	39,716
Godavery-Jalna 166,482	166,482	373,642	827,800	272,474	265,712	253,772	232,977	376,989	300,191	337,272	267,574	97,954	200,734	218,479
Total by Rly 263,480	263,430	504,921	459,906	895,643	365,957	354,412	318,831	507,656	418,289	466,277	863,544	179,795	278,531	202,618
Osmanabad Petha.	1,367	18,784	18,779	15,208	6,704	4,348	6,029	1,804	1,316	277	183	935	369	347
Aurangabad "	4,787	49,557	35,775	21,098	16,882	8,949	22,886	19,166	18,304	16,527	11,559	7,47]	16,184	21,462
Lingsugur "	6,017	2,971	1,790	2,827	3,400	1,575	8,463	11,725	4,998	4,650	6,516	8,351	3,708	8,068
Madhra ,,	726	1,526	2,341	4,244	4,259	5,815	376	1,447	3,119	866	948	1,260	1,200	1,406
Rajura ,,	41,966	29,897	35,668	87,816	84,282	16,412	30,395	87,851	47,852	53,070	48,434	23,500	84,142	25,855
Bir "	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	19,289	12,335	8,135	9,746	11,430	16,261
Total by roads	54,863	102,084	89,353	80,188	65,527	36,599	62,849	70,998	87,849	87,857	70,623	51,263	67,028	73,394
Grand total 818,298	818,298	607,105	549,259	475,831	481,484	391,011	381,680	578,649	512,662	554,134	484,167	231,058	845,559	866,012

89

#### No. VII.—(4).

Export of Cotton from Hyderabad State into the adjoining Markets (as reported from the Directors of Agriculture, British Indian Provinces).

Names of the Mar	rkets	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Central Province	s &	! !			<u>l</u>	
Berar. Yeotmal		Carts. 112,559				
	••	1	••	••	• •	• •
Bombay Preside Nasik	ency	Bales. 2.000				
	••	'	••	• •	• •	• •
Khandesh	• •	4,000	• •		• •	• •
Ahmednagar		10,000	• •	• •		• •
Karmala		2,000	• •	• •	• •	• •
Barsi		5,000			!	
Bijapur		8,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,540
Bagalkot		4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	1,480
Gadag		8,000	3,704	2,230	1,823	4,189
Madras Preside	ncy			,	į	
Bellary	•••	4,750	3,500	5,500	6,000	••
Adoni		13,000	12,000	15,000	18,000	••
Kurnool		2,500	2,800	2,400	2,200	

TABLE No. VII.—(5).

Annual Imports of Cotton Bales in Hyderabad State.

Year	No. of	bales	Remarks
1920-1921 1330 F.	•: ]		There was no duty on import of cotton and statistics of duty-free commodi- ties were not maintained prior to
1921-1922 1331 F.	• •		1340 Fasli.
1922-1923 1332 F.			
1928-1924 1333 F.			
1924-1925 1834 F.	Ovent	ity not	
1925-1926 1 <b>33</b> 5 F.	availa	ble	
1926-1927 1336 F.	•		
1927-1928 1837 F.	••		
1928-1929 1838 F.	••		
19 <b>2</b> 9-1930 1339 F.	:: ]		
1980-1931 1940 F.		769	
1981-1932 1841 F.	••	687	
19 <b>32</b> -1938 1 <b>34</b> 2 <b>F</b> .	••	1,869	
1988-1984 1848 F.	••	845	

#### No. VII.—(6)

#### Stock Taking.

The figures for stocks of cotton held by exporters, dealers and mills in Bombay are collected twice during the season, i.e., on the 28th February and 31st August. (Bombay Cotton Annual No. 15). The Department of Statistics Hyderabad has arranged to collect similar stock figures for 1345 F.

VIII.—COTTON

TABLE No

Monthly and Annual Consumption of Cotton in Hyderabad Mills

Months	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28
oril	421,694	500,202	724,317	548,314	363,250	316,587	548,536
<b>P</b> Y	470,747	435,834	716,447	540,183	408,749	422,613	492,993
_	438.837	564,386	696,066	658,130	427,858	786,411	493,871
ne 1y	461,728	557,438	658,193	583,202	441,994	735,616	484,943
gust	445,818	584,336	612,623	679,733	353,073	507,629	354,223
tember .	390,885	488,271	580,767	652,649	366,850	473,885	459,086
ober	507,489	582,223	616,430	577,157	577,157	432,716	431,620
ember .	473,231	238,829	561,445	336,036	319,357	420.228	508,962
ember .	730,185	622,230	596,669	414,111	353,906	344,094	623,717
suary	586,709	650,811	548,376	370,237	880,088	579,718	599,585
ruary	491,113	633,484	585,896	389,441	284,875	393,397	544,348
	522,848	663.946	528,040	387,231	293,986	726,097	560,647
€ch ··					,		
al in lbs.	5,941,284	6,522,090	7,869,769	6,086,444	4,521,143	6,237,991	6,052,381
otal in							
00 lbs.).	14,852	16,305	18,424	15,216	11,303	15,595	15,131

(Source-Department of Statistics, Hyderabad, Deccan).

CONSUMPTION.

VIII.—(1).
(in lbs.). (Year ending 31st March).

1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
653,703	584,073	707,246	789,134	970,803	1,155,174	1,146,147
591,147	591,984	692,792	802,104	897,078	124,869	977,146
559,269	597,868	631,008	795,845	1,125,226	1,114,731	928,066
570,835	781,273	641,247	761,240	1,031,974	1,243,832	1,124,387
568,465	716,381	802,436	864,289	1,139,094	982,974	1,346,372
568,264	631,524	742,814	886.784	1,155,666	850,116	1,388,952
560,425	608,897	698,064	826,002	382,037	1,164,562	1,349,257
531,505	608,559	749,411	965,696	1,081.775	1,100,797	1,790,280
664,988	779,699	765,505	1,154,994	1,137,018	1,159,078	1,462,423
779,866	<b>329,045</b>	729,993	1,169,626	1,178,124	1,265,159	1,548,358
611,881	692,697	708,002	1,235,138	1,086,299	1,106,426	1,526,888
637,943	704,016	822,719	1,112,815	1,085,174	1,124,345	1,565,020
7,298,241	8,126,016	8,691,239	11,363,617	12,771,063	13,550,863	16,153,291
18,246	20,315	21,728	28,409	81,928	38,877	40,888

,

#### No. VIII.—(2).

Estimated consumption of cotton per head of population.

The extra-factory consumption of cotton is estimated at one pound per head of population: hence according to the population Censuses it is as follows:—

1921 = 12,471,770 fbs.—31,179 bales.

1931 = 14,437,541 lbs. -36,094 bales

TABLE No. VIII.--(3).

Estimated World's yearly Mill Consumption of Indian Cotton by Various Countries (1933-34).

(Year ending 81st July).	g 81st Jul	y).				(Actual 1	Bales00	(Actual Bales—4000's Omitted).	.(p:	I)	(International Cotton Federation).	ad Cotton	Federation	у <b>п</b> ).
Countries	1912-18	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Great Britain	58	107	201	183	168	82	121	183	188	252	183	126	234	342
% on 1918	:	201	380	345	317	155	228	345	355	475	345	738	441	646
France	98	170	198	160	163	159	180	217	224	757	152	162	194	61
Germany	281	198	208	214	204	172	212	252	11/2	208	129	£	190	;
Russia	9	:	:	:	-	:	•	:	113	*114	*65	*43	*38	:
Italy	175	239	314	288	254	184	179	225	261	239	144	108	148	185
Czecho-Slovakia,	€	19	129	111	86	99	78	<u>6</u>	109	88	84	ନ	8	87
Belgium	88	127	163	145	156	129	147	175	180	149	97	83	8	112
Spain	34	65	111	7.1	25	S.C.	64	7.	88	85	81	4	9	65
Poland	15	44	Ťĉ	56	23	32	24	83	24	22	11	ಣ	23	<u> </u>
Switzerland	4	2	П	G	10	9	۲-	<b>o</b>	10	10	~	∞	10	2 2
Austria	154	41	62	97	84	25	34	9	33	25	74	*	15	, K
Other European .	17	80	22	82	33	53	37	45	56	56	33	29	20	. E

22 22 18 18 599	3,638 118 42 4,7772	3,455	8,834 125 21 21 23 122	4,318 140 43 35 5,863	4,405 143 61 60 6,087	35,178 44,44 5,178	28 27 35 28 29 8,766 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4	28 28 28 187 187 28 28 28 182 4 182	4,273 189 30 38 3,572 141	3,922 4,165 4,2 128 135 1 27 31 5,404 5,521 5,5 137 140 1	3,922 128 27 7 7 137 (‡) Inc				A. 19 T. 19 A.
4,501	3,638	3,455	3,834	4,318	4,408	8,766	8,380	4,203	4,273	4,165	3,922	4,276	l	:	Total Asia
171	185	191	<u> </u>	220	463	868	808	459	488	940	881	257	<b>±</b>	:	China
1,771	1,224	966	1,117	1,500	1,697	1,488	1,241	1,556	1,770	1,478	1,554	1,722	885	:	Japan
2,559	2,220	2,268	2,296	2,298	2,248	1,880	1,840	2,188	2,015	2,847	2,037	2,197	2,081	:	India
88	¥01	7.4	80	149	169	4	118	105	Æ	136	153	120	:	:	% on 1918
716	844	009	727	1,215	1,375	1,150	962	855	1,063	1,108	1,247	7.20	818	#	Total Continent

Included in others. \* No retarius r (Source--Bombay Cotton Annual).

TABLE No. VIII.-(4).

Estimated World's yearly Mill Consumption of all kinds of Cotton by Various Countries.

(Year ending 31st July).

(Actual Bales—000's Omitted).

(International Cotton Lederation).

('ountries		1922-23	1928-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1931-35
Great Britian	:	41,374	2,718	3,235	3,022	3,010	706'7	2,800	3, 165	1,964	2,386	2,218	2,470	2,507
2161 uo %	:	•	F9	76	7.1	0.	67	99	35 25	97	92	8	7.5 SC	92
	<u>.</u>												-	
France	:	1,010	1,063	1,122	1,179	1,182	1,180	1,227	1,171	1,122	892	1,099	1,134	96
Germany	:	1,728	945	1,211	1,148	1,478	1,585	1,378	1,322	1,086	1,196	1,212	1,524	>
Russia	:	2,078	597	1,084	1,752	1,737	1,864	2,152	2,109	178,13	*1,520	*1,613	1,885	1,986
Italy	:	789	942	1,002	1,037	932	954	1,042	1,001	788	793	861	478	788
Czecho-Slovakia	:	(‡)	417	484	477	503	246	495	461	397	344	287	762	281
Belgium		257	296	305	858	363	424	452	461	358	303	303	270	67-8
Spain	:	358	998	352	407	068	413	<b>7-07</b>	412	893	408	396	406	106
Poland	:	414	179	500	190	319	360	251	225	228	194	257	279	566
Switzerland	:	66	101	108	114	108	116	105	101	92	87	00	96	16
Austria	:	837	133	136	159	146	164	149	117	26	104	81	121	142
Other European	:	852	290	350	394	394	450	457	308	484	144	476	280	6-4-4
Total Continent	<del>'</del> :	7,914	5,329	6,363	7,210	7,532	8,056	8,112	7.889	6.861	6.280	6.673	7.472	5.955
on 1918	:	:		80	91	95	101	103	66	87	79	84	64	75

2,930 3,730 2,479	9,139	5,321	238 188 587 587	21,418
2,514 3,252 2,383	8,149	5,670	220 195 582 395	25,112
2,635	8,136	6,109	174 167 458 391	21,352
2,700	7,723	4,847 85	196 160 165 265	22,329
2,513 2,565 2,329	7,407	5,246	202 1.16 208:	92, 488
2,419 2,907 2,207	7,713	6,060	813 414 858	25,209
1,997 2,766 1,957	6,720	7,033	228 164 472 358	25,882
2,034 2,541 2,016	6,591	6,770	198 189 552 280	25,540
2,601 2,851 1,920	7,372	7,134	201 184 444 244	17195
2,064 2,816 1,755	6,635	6,395	222 782 782	109
2,440 2,459 1,610	6,509	6,127	161 193 533 173	28,294
2,065 2,337 1,571	5,973	6,144	152 149 379 91	20,985
2,177	3,765	5,719	113 158 508 1771	.:
: : :	: :	: :		: :
India Japan China	Total Asta % on 1913	U. S. A % on 1918	Canada Mexico Brazil All others	Grand total % on 1918

† Included in Austria. † Included in others. (Source —Bombay Cotton Annual).

\* No returns received.

100

IX.—Textile Statistics.

TABLE No. IX,-(1).

Yarn produced in Hyderabad State by counts (in lbs.) year ending 31st March.

Year		Counts 1-10	Counts 11-20	Counts 21-30	Counts 31-40	Counts Above 40	Wastes etc.	Total
1921-1922		275,137	3,131 942	968.903				4,375,982
1922-1923		421,648	3,781,481	1,063.742			••	5,26 <b>5</b> ,871
1923-1924	٠.	245,672	3,602,292	1,432.910	2 598		••	5,288,478
1924-1925	• •	129,254	2.780,881	1,025,860	4,163		••	3,940,162
1925-1926	••	117,823	4,067,058	643.782	69,387			4,898,051
1926-1927	• •	292,423	4,732,203	844 803	105,045			5,974,475
1927-1928		338,789	4.233,062	1,926,130	55,211	155		6,558,808
1928-1929		384.578	4,401,616	2,381,476	141,609		••	7,362,087
1929-1980		302,982	5.003,963	2,501,323	83,904			7,892,173
1930-1931		286,625	5,164.959	2,048.424	115,066			7,610,075
1931-1932		448,970	4,999.618	3,187,518	94,619			8,680,721
1932-1933		504,099	5,671,073	3,626,998	67,584			9,869,765
1933-1934		784,585	6,472,912	3,807,609	85,258			1,115,314
1934-1935		969,034	7,285,048	4,554,422	463.195			13,271,701

(Source—Department of Statistics, Hyderabad, Deccan).

,



TABLE
Cloth production in Hyderabad State

MILLS

	(1921	—1922) 13 <b>8</b>	1 F.	(1922	1923) 133	2 F.)
Description	tbs.	Yards	Value in Rs	ibs.	Yards	Value in Rs
1	2	8	4	5	6	7
PART I. 1. Chaddars	120,901	325,997	1,66,348	118,515	325,258	1,49,855
2. Dhoties	553,241	2,126,545	8,15,654	602,890	2,366,032	8,11,207
3. Drills and jeans	7,852	22,063	10,205	4,482	12,155	5,322
4. Cambricsand lawns				••		٠.
5. Printers				••		
6. Shirting and long	74,577	231,340	1,30,509	36,207	113,165	. 1,838
cloth 7. T. Cloth, domst. & sheeting	443,899	1,319,158	5,69,535	325,739	991,241	376,530
8. Tent cloth		••		••	••	
9. Khadi, dungri or	24,158	56,433	28,687	6,475	17,179	6,879
khaddar, 10 Other sorts	97,083	302,063	1,82,089	56,604	176,189	1,02,896
Total	1,821,711	43,83,599	19,03,080	1,150,912	4,001,169	15,14,525
PART II.  1. Chaddars  2. Lungies & dhoties	2,670	2,543	3,671	2,900	2,912	4,302
<ol> <li>Drills and jeans</li> </ol>	1,825	4,848	2,509	880	2,382	1,254
<ol> <li>Grey and dyed</li> <li>Saries and susis</li> <li>Cotton tweeds and checks.</li> </ol>	1,417 1,180	5,628 3,063	1,948 1,770	3,498	10,244	5,087
7. Other sorts						
Total	7,092	16,082	9,899	7,278	15,538	10,648
PART III.  1. Towels	1,515	Doz. 161 1/2	1,988	1,151	Doz. 116 1/2	1,866
8. Napkins 4. Dusters P. IV. Hosiery grey and	519 4 <b>0</b> 9	147 1/2 105	681 511	300 31	77 <u>}</u> 8	356 84
P. V. Miscellaneous		••	••	••		
cotton goods P. VI. Cotton goods	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••		••		
mixed with salk or wool.	••					
Total	2,443	414	3,180	1,482	2021	1,757
Grand total	2,033,943	6,528,780 & 414 doz	28,45,770	1,764,387	5,879,894 & 202‡ doz.	23,26,913

No. IX-(2).—
by description (year ending 31s' March).
STATISTICS ONLY).

1923—1	1924 (1333 F.)		1924—	1925 (1884 F.)	
lbs.	Yds	Value in Rs.	lbs.	Yds.	Value in Rs
8	9	10	11	12	10
99,762	271,515	1,18,989	34,195	109,070	52,78.
475,745	1,781,851	6,11,135	245,766	826,441	272,465
8,480	24,442	10,070			••
		!			••
			!		
17,645	56,205	29,719	56,049	176,344	88,74
110,114	359,587	1,28,377	37,825	126,262	53,603
					••
50,382	124,056	53,530	621	1,466	660
29,489	92,013	49,579	100,079	317,502	1,70,969
791,597	2,709,669	10,01,401	474,535	1,557,085	6,39,222
2,005	2,476	3,007	108	148	16:
10,596	36,258	15,894	161	540 	24
3,802 8,576	18,339 25,046	5,708 12,864	2,064	6,522	ນ,ບ່ອ
560	1,443	840			••
25,539	83,562	38,308	2,383	7,210	3,49
	Doz.			Doz.	
1,301	121}	1,545	52	a	b
·· 65	16	78	122	87	 1 <del>4</del>
••	••		389	109	43
••	••	••	••	••	••
••	••	••	••	••	
	••		•• !		
1,366	1374	1,618	563	149	6-1
1,278,003	4,145,550 &137‡ Dozen	15,03,872	835,070	2,802,237 & 149 doz.	10,14,77

TABLE

Cloth Production in

Hyderabad State

	192	51926 (13	35 F.)	192	6—1927 (13	36 F.)
Description	lbs.	Yards	Value in Rs	lbs.	Yards	Value in R
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
PART I.						
1. Chaddars	54,821	167,857	59,452	32,639	95,368	29,578
2. Dhoties	298,972	1,087,863	3,05,605	275,750	1,090,811	2,30,222
3. Drills and jeans	275	1,344	· 240	2,371	6,719	1,778
4. Cambrics and lawns						
5. Printers .	9,948	53,825	8,051	31,002	168,103	23,282
6. Shirting and long	58,466	207,766	70,813	21,326	96,524	20,016
cloth. 7. T. Cloth, domst, &	63,684	197,305	59,730	41,185	111,868	29,718
sheeting. 8. Tent cloth			,,,,,,	,	111,000	
		1 750		.,		
9. Khadi, dungri or khaddar.	449	1,176	386	101,560	341,568	71,378
10. Other sorts	71,198	224,760	1,04,579	68	315	51
Total	552,813	1,941,896	6,08,801	505,896	19,11,276	4,05,967
PART II.				107	447	
2. Lungies & dhoties .		••	••		441	96
3. Drills and jeans 4. Grey and dyed	• •	•••	••	••		••
5. Saris and susis	• •		••	1,066	5,292	996
6. Cotton tweeds and checks	3,216	18,110	3,216	10,015	47,298	9,827
7. Other sorts		••		••	••	
Total	3,216	18,110	3,216	11,188	58,081	10,420
PART III.		Doz.			Dozen	
1. Towels	67	9 1/2	58	1,250	288 1/2	1,093
8. Napkins	••			• •	• • •	••
4. Dusters P. IV. Hosiery grey and	1,319	386 1/2	1,113	360	110 1/2	315
coloured P. V. Miscellaneous	••		••	••	••	••
Cotton goods P. VI. Cotton goods	••			••		••
mixed with silk or wool.	••			••	••	
Total	1,386	396	1,171	1,610	399	1,408
Grand total	1,951,882	7,097,398 & 396 doz	19,33,297	2,568,652	9,808,184 & 399 doz.	24,08,057

No. IX—(2).—(contd.)

by description (year ending 31st March—contd.)

8 F.,	1928—1929 (133		F.)	1927—1928 (1337	
Value in Rs	Yards	lbs.	Value in Rs.	Yards	lbs.
25	24	23	22	21	20
2,30,942	678,810	254,581	2,58,545	599,043	281,124
19,81,920	7,410,901	1,692,098	17,73,701	5,660,807	1,335,066
4,785	24,341	6,209	4,878	21,014	6,209
194	2,148	238			
57,379	418,301	73,445	35,314	241,701	45,645
18,75,244	5,065,201	1,397,294	7,78,068	2,691,239	724,702
3,89,774	1,633,753	490,485	2,56,851	1,082,426	325,501
	••		3,091	10,678	8,120
68,585	269,055	104,064	79,480	360,625	121,066
31,530	174,696	33,358	52,073	227,800	51,891
41,40,356	15,707,206	4,051,725	30,17,001	1,09,10,328	2,844,324
456 1,36,916 3,079 6,46,800 16,906	\$20 501,128 11,581  3,146,571 4 90,929	495 121,865 3,127  631,249 17,133	5,664 1,57,150 2,106 245 5,00,783 20,755	8,008 1,296 6,894 912 260,460 98,098	5,133 147,968 2,129 270 435,309 22,168
20	36	18	328	887	871
8,04,179	3,751,065	773,889	6,87,082	376,551	613,348
6,966  374 326	Yds. Doz. 1,652 & 859 1,628 620 & 68	5,275  384 419	3,947 1,779 184 441	Yds. Doz. 1,582 1,166 86 226 260 256 125	4,545 1,226 166 511
11,182	206 & 2,781	10,389	10,819		10,188
1,061		910	3,708	836	3,710
89,205	2,92,832	59,470	13,493	38,962	8,808
1,09,065	296,938 and 3,709 doz.	76,848	87,386	41,482 and 1,517 doz.	28,644
50,53,600	19,755,209 & 3,709 doz.	4,902,463	37,38,400	10,157,285 & 1,517 doz.	3,486,816

TABLE
Cloth Production in Hyderabud State

	1926-	—1930 ( <b>1</b> 33	9 F.)	1930	1931 (134	0 F.)
Description	lbs.	Yards	Value in Rs	lbs.	Yards	Value in Rs
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
PART I. I. Chaddars	271,718	739,164	2,42,822	9,978	28,502	7,198
2. Dhoties .	1,991,238	8,196,706	2,164,634	122,426	515,965	89,454
3. Drills and jeans .	8,421	37,141	6,240	86	264	45
4. Cambrics & lawns .	••	••				
5. Printers .	76,516	450,184	59,015	3,993	24,675	2,495
6. Shirting and long	1,177,481	4,419,188	1,16,643	185,036	457,970	86,679
cloth. 7. T. cloth, donist and sheeting.	413,071	1,480,384	3,29,881	27,395	102,144	18,120
8. Tent cloth		••		••		••
9. Khadi. dungri or khaddar.	87,894	260,489	58,194	••		
10. Othor sorts	29,843	156,046	26,893	15,942	41,647	7,563
Total	4,056,184	5,739,252	10,64,110	313,958	1,166,167	2,11,558
PART II  1. Chaddars 2. Lungies and dhoties 3. Drills and jeans 4. Grey and dyed 5. Saris and susis 6. Cotton weeds and checks.	204 138,138 1,672 145 595,127 17,383	390 573,620 5,650 660 3,018,203 97,963	178 1,54,121 1,848 141 6,56,898 17,550	18,827  39,409 11,109	76,500  203,804 53,640	17,650  26,649 10,415
7. Other sorts	713	2,417	747	657	4,086	513
Total	753,379	3,799,003	8,31,481	70,003	338,110	55,229
PART III  1. Towels	14,528	Doz. 1,720 & 3,356, doz.	19,292	2,831	Doz. 1,032	2,554
2. Carpets	90 1,264	2 1,774 & 312 doz.	84 1,274	388	7	254 
4. Dusters P. IV. Hosiery grey and coloured.	256 	68	192	16	52 Yds.	10
P. V. Misc. cotton	1,938	••	1,750	117		87
goods. P. VI. Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool.	47,921	2,56,895	71,882	3,927	20,934Yds.	4,214
Total	65,988	2,60,489 & 3,739 doz.	94,476	7,280	20,976& 1,040 doz.	7,120
Grand total	4,875,522	19,698,644 &3,739doz.	49,80,971	391,242	1,525,253 & 1,040doz	2,73,908

No. IX—(2).—contd.

by description (year ending 31st March.—concld.)

F.)	32—1933 (1342 I	198	F.)	81—1932 (1341 )	19
Value in Rs.	Yards	lbs.	Value in Rs.	Yards	lbs.
37	36	35	34	33	32
151,120	659,842	236,448	1,32,602	495,429	174,024
17,41,841	9,528,101	2,373,604	13,74,679	72,89,873	1,846,773
10,984	75,587	16,157	6,516	63,557	12,021
••					••
8,545	78,142	12,429	16,762	152,795	26,625
11,61,471	8,031,570	1,953,682	12,50,969	7,343,607	1,868,475
182,488	976,224	278,077	2,01,437	1,139,144	278,038
••		••			
••		••			
83,627	414,072	109,016	67,359	411,855	120,052
33,40,078	19,763,538	4,979,416	80,50,328	16,896,260	4,326,010
371 36,052 99	616 1,80,480 416	425 41,604 118	211 74,718	370 3,40,416	277 80,162
 538,79 8,37 <u>2</u>	38,16, <b>72</b> 6 54,132	7,99,517 9,860	5,43,873 64	37,11,955 368	720,132 82
3,356	20,014	3,674	8,572	70,128	10,778
582,050	4,072,384	854,700	6,27,484	4,123,232	811,431
6,808	Yds. Doz. 937—2,613	10,002	21,676	Yds. Doz. 134—6,021	24,422
• •		••	729 56	27 278— 18	1,185 82
213 	1,89 <del>1</del> — 159	340	859	4,503 401	1,212
••		• •	291	]	388
71,966	2,51,757— 0	59,263	46,133	1,77,878 0	41,670
78,988	2,84,088 &2,772	69,607	69,745	1,82,793 & 6,468 doz.	68,959
4,001,117	24,120,010 & 2,772 doz.	5,903,728	37,47,508	2,12,02,285 & 6,468 doz.	5,206,401

108

TABLE No. 1X.—(2).

Cloth production in Hyderabad State by description. (year ending 31st March).

		1	933-1934 (1343	F.)		
Description	Lbs		Yds.	Value in	Rup	ees
1. Chaddars	. 185,580 2,383,418		516,948	109,458	15	10
2. Dhoties	00.00		9,163,461 143,004	1,649,547	10	
4. Cambrics and lawns	1	0	140,004	22,022	10	0
5. Printers	10.407	0	62,178	7,164	,,,,,	
6. Shirting and L. cloth .			8,510,754	1 149 700	7	0
7. T. cloth domst., etc.	10000	5	1,526,462	1,142,723	15	3
8. Tent cloth	1	J	1,020,402	275,833	10	1
0 773 31 3 4-	ì		•••	•••		
10 041	02 000	5	994 709	27 000	_	
10. Other sorts	. 01,900	9	324,102	65,233	8	8
Total .	. 5,252,585	13	20,246,909	3,271,979	13	8
Cld. piece-goods Part II.						
1. Chaddars	100	0	190	87	8	0
2. Lungies and dhoties	32,641	7	140,240	25,448	_	6
3. Drills and jeans	266	8	504	216	8	6
4. Grey and dyed		_		210	0	O
5. Cld. striped saris and susis.	693,672	1	3,980,054	420,673	5	2
6. Cotton tweeds and checks	39	0	171		~ ~	
7. Other sorts	1,800	6	9,448	1, <b>3</b> 94	11 3	0 4
Total	728,519	6	4,130,607	447,852	2	6
Grey and Cld. goods other than piece-goods Part III.						
1. Towels	9,123	1	Yds. doz. 386 2 503 11/12	6,511	15	2
2. Carpets			'			
3. Napkins						
4. Dusters	21	0	59 2	14	0	0
P. IV. Hosiery grey and cld					٠	•
. V. Misc. Cotton goods				• •		
P. VI. Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool.	671,900	4	880,088	84,206	7	3
Total	681,044	5	380,483 & 2,506 doz.	90,782	6	5
Grand total	6,662,149	8	24,757,999 & 2,506 doz.	8,810,564	6	7

(Source=Department of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan).

TABLE No.

Exports of Cotton and Manufactured Articles from Hyderabad State

	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338
1 Cotton lint	. 1,640,861 3,56,82,276	1,514,817 3,25,20,980	1,014,697 1,86,03,120	2,081 710 3,69,42,789		
2 Kapas units	5,49,711 50,39,037	<b>6,3</b> 8,886 57,87,656	4,25,895 29,57,872	4,45,368 37,64,484		
3 Cotton waste units	2,232	2,973 15,567	2,536 17,041	2,979 17,871		
1 Twist and yarn local mill- made Value	13,676 3,23,421	19,068 1,26,046	70,907	19,105		
5 Twist and yarn hand-made			185	•	Details not	available.
Value	5,105	3,568	9,467 63	17,754		
Value	11,143	1,864	3,261	70,916		
Cotton peice-goods, mill-made	4,06,747	 1,82,575	1,42,316	 5,238		
Cotton piece-goods, hand- maile Units. Value	13,06,090	12,06,022	12,432 15,48,625	 7,44,788	}	
					9,23,55,580	8,54,43,68

1X.—(3).
(Units in Maunds of 40 Seers and Value in O S. Rupees).

1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330
Details	not available		Details not a	vailabie .		Details no	t exailable
							: :
96,441,660	63,613,280	65,168,480	71,913,920	79,305,220	91,543,120	10,1184,160	53,018,540

•

TABLE No.

Imports of Cotton and Manufactured Articles an Hyderabad State

-		1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338
1. Hosiery Units	٠.,	l		2,882			
Value		558,803	545,053	536,081	363,146		٠.
2. Kapas Units .		1,934	1,827	7,061		,	
Value		15,636	14,390	42,020	55,598		
3. Cotton lint .		3,579	8,733	1 079	•	656,100	1,335,700
Value .		58,080	161 3 <del>4</del> 1	3,216	13,400	J	
4. Cotton waste		2.346	3,561	561			
Value .		10,682	9 630	2,880	647	••	••
5. Twist and yarn Indian machine-made Units		100,589	129,061	155,200	15,864		
Value .		4,567,338	5,520 729	6 596,127	5,448,725		
6 Twist and yarn foreign Units .		8,189	14,877	14 638	1,887	9,078,340	9,875,800
Value		738,208	855.136	1,170,741	856,313		
7. Twist and yarn hand-sp Units	un	15		253	•	]	
Yalue .		439	1,350	10,183	7,887		
8. Cotton durries				6,367			
Value .		266.953	280,457	292,088	236,615		
. Piece-goods mill-made				168,938	22,137		
Value .		151.94.106	16,331,391	17,616,168	16.408,501		••
0 Piece-goods, hand-made				22,499			.,
Value		4,614,883	4,093,147	3.815,149	2,688,683		
1. Cotton rope				575	861		
Value		2,5860	31,986	26,862	99,277		
12. Cotton thread			••	1,923	308		
Value		139,518	126,166	127,621	98,295		
18. Other sorts		3,048		953			
Value		48,408	27,938	19,192	12,977	••	

IX-(4).
(Units in Maunds of 40 Seers and Value in O. S. Rupees).

1337	1336	1335	1334	1383	1332	1331	1330
••		••			•		
••			••	••	• •	•	•
••	••						
••			••		••	•	••
••			· ·				••
••					•	••	••
••			• • •	••	••	••	
8,963,860	9,288,540	13,394,460	15,849,680	17,427,740	16,034,740	15,388,860	10,598,160
••							
••		••	-	••			
29,424,700	24,557,040	29,239,040	35,819,780	36,423,620	24,058,940	29,307 240	19,780,300
				İ			!
••			••				
••	••			•••			
				1			
••		!	1	•			
••		1		••			* **
		1	1		1		1

TABLE No. IX.—(5).

Statistical Statement of Mills in Hyderabad State. (Year ending 31st March).

				Average No. of	Approximate Quantity of Cotton	Varu nro-	CLOTH PRODUCED	корискр	
Years	No. of mills	No. of spindles	No. of looms	hands employed daily	Consumed in Ibs. in Bales	duced in Pounds	In Pounds	In Yards	Value in Rupces
1021-22	÷	61,270	738	8,039	:	43,75,982	20,33,943	65,28,780 & 414 doz.	28,45,770
1922-23	4	77,646	1,010	8,582	65,22,090/16,305	52,66,871	17,64,387	58,79,894 & 202 doz.	23,26,913
1928-24	4	77,866	985	3,511	73,69,769/18,424	52,83,478	12,73,003	41,45,550 & 137 doz.	15,03,872
1924-25	10	72,242	1,886	8,040	60,86,444/15,216	39,40,162	83,50,70	28,02,237	10,14,778
1925-26	70	89,643	1,292	4,206	45,21,143/11,303	48,98,051	19,51,382	70,97,398	19,33,297
1026-27	70	92,850	1,362	4,012	62,37,991/15,595	59,74,475	25,68,652	98,03,184	24,08,057
1927-28	2	97,448	1,587	8,992	60,52,381/15,131	65,58,308	34,86,316	10,157,285	37,38,400
1928-29	70	105,152	1,620	4,087	72,98,241/18,246	78,62,087	49,02,463	19,755,209	50,53,600
1929-80	70	108,524	1,620	4,198	81,26,016/20,815	78,92,173	48,75,522	19,698,644 8, 3, 739, doz.	49,80,071
1980-31	70	103,524	1,627	4,195	86,91,239/21,728	76,10,075	391,242	15,25,253 8, 1 040 doz	2,73,908
1981-32	, yo	104,184	1,627	5,142	11,363,617/28,409	86,80,721	52,06,401	212,02,285 & 468 doz	37,47,508
1982-83	: z	114,570	1,599	5,785	12,771,063/31,928	98,69,765	59,08,728	24,120,010 & 2779 doz	40,01,117
1983-34	•	108,904	1,594	5,656	135,50,868/33,877	11,150,314	6,662,149	24,757,999 & 2,506 doz.	38,10,564
Total for India in 1982-1938	881	9,152,706	180,232	:	2,837,158	10,16,421,864 694,901,057	694,901,057	3,169,898,949	•

(Source-Department of Statistics, Hyderabad, Deccan).

No. IX—(6).

Number of hand-looms in Hyderabad State as per Gensus Report.

	Distric	t		1931	1921
Hyderabad City				2,576	455
Atraf-i-Balda		• •		5,622	2,701
Warangal				5,210	7,076
Karimnagar		• •		20,219	14,581
Adilabad		• •		5,139	14,052
Medak		• •		12,556	10,041
Nizamabad		• •		5,942	4,089
Mahbubnagar		• •		9,079	12,344
Nalgonda				11,715	5,667
Aurangabad				1,760	2,430
Bir		• •		1,642	1,079
Nander		• •		2,699	3,616
Parbhani				2,205	788
Gulbarga		• •		12,963	19,380
Osmanabad		• •		813	758
Raichur	• •	• •		8,105	11,690
Bidar	• •	••	••	3,753	4,669
		Total		1,11,998	1,15,484
Cotton looms	••	••		93,422	
Silk looms	• •	••		4,183	
Wool looms	• •	• •		14,898	
		Total		1,11,998	

,

TABLE No. IX.—(7).
Spinning quality of lifferent varieties of Indian Cotton.

Blow-					
Description of cotton		room	Counts	$\mathbf{Remarks}$	
		Loss %			
	United Provinces	<u> </u>			
Bengals	Rajputana	>9 to 11	8's/10's	Ordinary reeling or weft yarn.	
	Sind Punjab Desi.	J			
	Broach-Anklesh- war*	6 to 8	18's/20's	Weft yarn.	
	Surat*	8	24's/26's	Warp.	
	Saw-ginned Dhar- war.	10	20's	,,	
Broach	⟨ Punjab-American	10 to 12	16's/20's	,,	
	Navsari*	7	24's/30's	24's warp, 30's weft	
	Dholleras (Kathia-	14 to	16's/20's	Warp.	
	war)*.	}16		_	
	Kadi Viramgaum*.	ען	1		
	(C. P. No. 1*	7	12's/14's	Reeling.	
	C. P. No. 2	9	10's/12's	,,	
		9 to 11	10's/12's	,,	
	Khandva-Burhan-	רו	,		
	pur-Burva.	} 14	16's/20's	Weft yarn.	
Oomras	Bursi-Nagar-Jalna Parbhani.	IJ	•		
	Indore-Ratlam	14 to 15	16s/20s	,,	
	Ujjain*	12	16s	,,	
		11 to 13	10's/14's	Reeling.	
	Mathia*	18	10's/12's	3,	
	Hyderabad (Bhensa)		30's/40's	30's Warp, 40's weft	
	Umri Nander	14	28's/36's	28's ,, 36's ,,	
	Westerns*	11 to 13	20's/24's	Warp.	
	Northerns*	14	20s		
	Bijapur*	٠,٠	16's/20's	,, ,,	
•	Bagalkot*	٧,٠	20s	"	
<b>a</b>	Kumpta	13 to 15	30s	,,,	
South-	≺ Miraj	12	20s	99	
erns	Karunganni*	6	20's/24's	,,	
	Tinnevellies*	7	16's/20's	,,	
	Combodias*		30s/40s	30's warp, 40's weft	
	Coconada	14 to 15	20's	Warp.	
	Burma	9	8's/10's	Reeling.	
*Doors	lta of tasta in the	<del></del>	<u> </u>	1	

<sup>\*</sup>Results of tests carried out by the Director, Technological Laboratory, Matunga, Bombay.

N.B.—Those found in Hyderabad State are italicised.
(Source—Indian Central Cotton Committee).

#### X.—MISCELLAEOUS.

#### X.—(1).

#### Indian Central Cotton Committee.

This committee was formed in the year 1919 for the whole of India. It has representatives of cultivators, dealers in cotton, the manufacturers of cotton goods and Governments.

To give all the necessary help in the cause of growing good staple cotton variteies and proper marketting of them a Cotton Cess Act was passed by the Government of India in the year 1923 by which a cess of four annas per bale was levied on cotton bales recoverable at mills and ports.

From the statement of annual export of cotton from Hyderabad State it will be seen that on an average four and half lacs of cotton bales go out of the State annually, fetching a cotton cess of one and quarter lacs of rupees to the Government. As the cess amount is kept at the disposal of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, the committee takes as members representatives of various Provinces and States.

Hence the following were the representatives for the Hyderabad State:—

- 1919-22 Mr. Mazhar Husain, M.A., B.Sc., Director of Agriculture.
- 1922-23 Vacant.
- 1923-26 Mr. Mazhar Husain, M.A., B.Sc., Director of Agriculture.
- 1926-32 Mr. B. A. Collins, C.I.E., I.C.S. Director-General of Agriculture; Industries and Commerce.
- 1932-35 Mr. Nizamuddin Hyder. Officiating Director of Agriculture.
- 1935-36 Mr. Nizamuddin Hyder, Officiating Director of Agriculture and
  - Mr. Mazhar Husain, M.A., B.Sc., Director of Statistics.

The amount subsidised by the Indian Central Cotton Committee for the improvement of cotton in Hyderabad State in various sections is given in the following statement:—

a. p. Rs. a. p. 10,722 0 0 16,659 0 0 9,577 0 0 1935-36 0 0 46,068 0 0 : 1934-35 Statement showing the subsidy given by the Indian Central Cotton Committee for Cotton work in Hyderabad State, : 7,178 Rs. a. D 26,608 0 0 25,001 15 11 10,482 0 0 8,978 10 4 1933-34 R. а, р o 23 1932-33 23,997 21,172 6,140 5,441 Rs. 3,513 12 0 3,272 10 10 å 26,298 4 24,721 10 1931-32 **=** : : : R. å 27,296 6 25,990 14 1930-31 æ : : : **R**8. a. D. 1929-30 1. Hyderabad Cotton (Budgetted .. | 19,409 Research, Scheme (Spent .. | 12,426 Ŗ. 2. Hyderabad Cotton (Budgetted.) Survey Scheme (Spent ... 5 Hyderabad pink & (Budgetted spotted {
Bollaram Scheme | Spent 4. Raichur Cotton work

#### X.-(2).

### HYDERABAD STATE COTTON TRANSPORT ORDINANCE.

(Source—Bombay Cotton Annual 9).

No. 57, dated (12th Azur 1337 F.) 18th October 1927.

- 1. Whereas it is expedient to take immediate action for preserving the high quality of cotton grown in certain areas of His Exalted Highness' Dominions, it is hereby ordered that no cotton (which means every kind of unmanufactured cotton, that is to say, ginned cotton, unginned cotton, cotton waste or cotton seed) shall be imported by road, rail or river into any areas of these Dominions which will be declared by His Exalted Highness' Government by notification in the Jarida to be "Protected Areas" for the purpose of this order, except under a licence to be granted by the Director-General of Industries and Agriculture in the form prescribed by the Government and published in the Jarida.
- 2. Any person or persons transgressing this order shall be tried, at the instance of the aforesaid Director-General or any officer authorised by him in this respect, in the Court of the First Talukdar of the District concerned and shall be liable to fine not exceeding Rs. 500 for each offence.
- 3. This order shall remain in force for one year from the date of its publication in the Jarida.

### HYDERABAD STATE COTTON TRANSPORT ORDINANCE Re: PROTECTED AREA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 118 of (14-1-1337 Fasli). 20th October 1927

In virtue of the power given by H.E.H's. Firman dated 16th Rabi-us-Sani 1346 Hijri, H.E.H's. Government are pleased to declare the following area to be a protected area:—

Boundaries of Long-Staple Cotton Area to be Protected

North.—The southern boundary of Hadgaon Taluqa of Nander District and the northern boundary of Nirmal Taluqa of Adilabad District.

East.—The eastern and southern boundaries of Nirmal Taluqa and the eastern boundaries of Nander and Bidar districts.

South.—The Manjra river till it meets the Jirna or Tirna river and thereafter the Jirna or Tirna river.

West.—The Jirna or Tirna river until it strikes the western boundary of Osmanabad Taluqa and thereafter the northern boundary of Osmanabad and Owsa taluqas until it meets the tri-junction of Bidar, Bir and Osmanabad districts and from thence northwards along the western boundary of Bidar until it meets the southern boundary of Parbhani district; thereafter the southern boundary of Parbhani district until it meets the western boundary of Nander and thence northward along the western boundary of Nander.

Schedule of the Railway Stations situated in the Protected Area.

Notification No. 456 of (11-2-1337 F). 16th November 1927

N.G.S. Railway (M.	<b>G.</b> )	B.I.Railway
Limbgoan	• •	Doki
Nander	• •	Thair
Mugat	• •	Palsad
Mukhed	• •	Murud
Sivangaon	• •	Neoli
Umri	• •	Awsa Road
Karkheli	• •	Harandal
Dharmabad	• •	Latur
Basar	• •	

## HYDERABAD STATE COTTON TRANSPORT ORDINANCE.

FORMS OF LICENSES FOR THE IMPORT OF COTTON INTO THE PROTECTED AREA.

#### Notification.

No. 2351, dated 25th Bahman 1337 Fasli.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Ordinance, Commerce and Industry Secretariat, No. 57, dated 12th Azur 1307 Fasli, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government are pleased to prescribe the following forms for the grant of licences to import cotton (ginned cotton, unginned cotton, cotton waste and cotton seed) in the protected area notified under Government Notification No. 118, dated (20th October 1927 14th Azur 1337 Fasli.)

Form "A" (Application for licence.)

Form "B" (Annual General Licence for Mills).

Form "C" (Certified copy of General Licence for Mills to be tendered at despatching stations).

Form "D" (Single licence for consignment by rail).

Form "E" (Single licence for consignment by road or river.)

#### FORM "A".

APPLICATION FOR LICENCE.

To

# THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE.

H.E.H. the Nizam's Government,

Hyderabad-Deccan.

SIR.

 $\frac{I}{We}$  the undersigned hereby beg to apply for a licence under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Ordinance No. 57

dated 12th Azur 1337 F. (18th October 1927) available for the period of to for the

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & & \underline{\text{rail}} & & \\ & \underline{\text{road}} & & \underline{\text{of}} & & \underline{\text{bales}} \\ & \underline{\text{river}} & & & \underline{\text{maunds}} & \underline{\text{of}} \end{array}$ 

[State whether ginned cotton, unginned cotton (kapas, cotton seed or cotton waste),] into the protected area known as notified in G.N., Industries and Commerce Department, No. 118, dated 14th Azur 1337 Fasli (20th October 1927) at station for the purpose of

cotton

2. I declare that such kapas is required for the purpose cotton seed waste

of only and will not be otherwise used save under the instructions of the licensing authority.

Reasons why importation is necessary (a).

3.  $\frac{I}{We}$  undertake:—

cotton

(1) in the event of the kapas imported under the said licence cotton seed

waste

proving unsuitable for the purpose for which it is imported, to report the matter to the licensing authority and await his approval to its disposal otherwise before allowing such Cotton

Kapas to leave our premises;

Waste

(2) that under no circumstances shall I allow kapas

We cotton seed

waste

imported under the said licence to be used for mixing with, or adulteration of cotton produced in the protected area for

kapas cotton seed waste re-export nor shall  $\frac{1}{We}$  allow it to be re-exported under a misdescription;

(3) to return the said licence on expiration to the licensing authority together with such details as he may cotton

require as to the kapas imported under it and of its subsector seed waste

quent disposal.

at\_\_\_\_

Dated	Signed
	-

Note:—In the case of applications for licences to import by road or river the form should be modified as may be necessary.

Reasons should be clearly stated as licences are only issued in case of proved necessity.

#### INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) The Hyderabad Cotton Transport Ordinance does not impose any general restriction on cotton transport but only on transport into the specified areas (notified by H.E.H. the Nizam's Government for protection) from places or stations outside those areas. Licences are only required by concerns situated within the limits of a protected area. Licences granted under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Ordinance are available for the importation of cotton from anywhere in the State but only to the places or stations specified.
- (2) Cotton, as defined in the Ordinance, includes ginned cotton, unginned cotton (kapas), cotton-seed and cotton waste, but separate licences are required for each. Separate rules are also in force for the importation into protected areas of cotton by road.
- (3) Station-masters, at all stations in the State, are empowered to refuse to book cotton to a station in a protected area unless a certified copy of the licence is handed in when the cotton is tendered for booking. Each consignment requires a separate certified copy which will accompany the railway invoice to destination.

- (4) Station-masters at stations in the protected area are required by Ordinance to refuse delivery of cotton from outside the protected area unless accompanied by a certified copy of the licence (or unless the original licence is produced)
- (5) Paragraph 2 in the application form corresponds with condition (b) of the licence, the object being to safeguard the protected area against the misuse (which might be quite unintentional) of cotton imported under licence.
- (6) The protected area notified in the Hyderabad Dominions is that contained in H.E.H. the Nizam's Notification, Industries and Commerce Department, No. 118 of 14th Azur 1337 Fasli (20th October 1927.)

#### FORM "B".

#### ANNUAL GENERAL LICENCE (for Mills).

- (a) A certified copy of this licence shall be tendered with the consignment at the despatching station.
- (b) Cotton imported under this licence shall not be used except for the purposes, stated above, save under the instructions of the undersigned.

(Sd).

### DIRECTOR-GENERAL,

Commerce and Industry Department.

Dated,

193

<sup>•</sup> Here enter ginned cotton, cotton waste, Kapas or cotton-seed for which licence is granted

## FORM "C".

Certified copy of general Licence (for Mills) to be tendered despatching stations.

Copy No.

Under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Ordinan 1337 F., the.....(Mills), situated in the protect area known as.....notified by Governme Notification No. 118, dated 14th Azur 1337 F. (20th Octo) 1927) and published in Jarida No. 5, dated 2nd Dai 1337 are hereby granted a general licence under the said Ore nance for the period of.....to import..... station for the purpose of manufacture, subject to t following conditions:—

- (a) A certified copy of this licence shall be tender with the consignment at the despatching station.
- (b) Cotton imported under this licence shall not used except for the purposes, stated above, save under t instructions of the undersigned.

(Sd.)

DIRECTOR-GENERAL, Commerce and Industry Departme

Martie of Considior	• • • • •
Number of bales	• • • • •
Description of cotton	
S	IGNATURE OF CONSIGNOR
<b>Si</b> gnatu	re of Station-master.
Dated,13	F.

\* Here enter article.

Mama of Consistance

## FORM "D".

## Single Licence (for consignment by rail).

Unde	er the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Ordinance of
1337 F.	Messrs./Mrare/is
	a licence to import to
station,	situated in the protected area known as
notified l	by Government Notification No. 118 dated 20-10-27
14-1-37	$\mathbf{F}$ . bales $(*)$
	of maunds
from	(station)
for the p	urpose of
be surre Station-	licence is only valid for one consignment and shall ndered to the undersigned, duly endorsed by the master of the Station of delivery on the arrival of ignment:—
(a)	A certified copy of this licence shall be tendered with the consignment at the despatching station.
(b)	Cotton imported under this licence shall not be used except for the purposes stated above, save under the instructions of the undersigned
	(Sd.)
	DIRECTOR-GENRAL,
	Commerce and Industry Department.
Dated,	$\frac{19}{18}$ F.

This certified copy should accompany the invoice to railway audit and should be despatched from there to the Director-General, Commerce and Industry Department.

<sup>(\*)</sup> State whether ginned cotton, cotton waste, kapas or cotton seed.

## FORM "E".

Single Licence for consignment by road and river.

Under the Hydera	abad Cotton Transpo	ort Ordinance of
1337 F. Messrs./Mr	-	are/is granted a
1337 F. Messrs./Mr licence to import	situated i	in the protected
area known as	notif	ied by Govern-
area known as ment Notification No	. 118 dated 20-10-19	27(14-1-1337 F.)
bales		•
maunds of		
maunds of the purpose of	from	for
be surrendered to the at	orted under this licer urposes stated above	e consignment:— nce shall not be
mistractions of the un	C	
	(Sd.)	
	DIREC	TOR-GENERAL,
Cor	nmerce and Industry .	Department.
$\frac{19}{13}$	$\overline{F}$ .	

## COTTON TRANSPORT ACT.

PROTECTED COTTON AREAS IN THE HYDERABAD STATE

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 157-C. (7), dated the 12th May, 1928.

Whereas under a law in force in the territories of the Hyderabad State, the import by rail into the area in the State territories, the boundaries of which are specified in the attached schedule, of cotton grown outside that area has been prohibited, except under licence.

The Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 4 of the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (III of 1923), is pleased to declare that the provisions of sub-section (1) of the said section shall apply in respect of any such cotton which is consigned to any railway station situated within the said area in the State territories, as if such area and such station were, respectively. a protected area and a notified station and as if any permission or licence granted under the said law were a licence granted under the said Act.

#### SCHEDULE.

The area of which the boundaries are as follows:—

- North.—The southern boundary of Hadgaon Taluka of Nander District and the northern boundary of Nirmal Taluka of Adilabad District.
- East.—The eastern and southern boundaries of Nirmal Taluka and the eastern boundaries of Nander and Bidar districts.
- South.—The Manjra river till it meets the Jirna or Tirna river and thereafter the Jirna or Tirna river.
- West.—The Jirna or Tirna river until it strikes the western boundary of Osmanabad Taluka and thereafter the northern boundary of Osmanabad and Owsa Talukas until it meets the tri-junction of Bidar, Bir and Osmanabad Districts and from thence northwards along the western boundary of Bidar until it meets the southern boundary of Parbhani District until it meets the western boundary of Nander and thence northward along the western boundary of Nander.

,

## X.--(3).

## THE HYDERABAD COTTON CULTIVATION AND TRANSPORT ACT.

No. VI. of 1337 Fasli.

[Received assent of H.E.H. the Nizam on the 10th Bahman 1338 Fasli.]

(Source=Bombay Cotton Annual No. 10.)

Preamble.—Whereas it is expedient for the purpose of maintaining the quality and reputation of cotton grown in certain areas in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions to prescribe restrictions regarding cultivation and transport of cotton and to control its import, it is hereby enacted as follows:—

- 1. Short title, extent and date of commencement.—This Act may be called "The Hyderabad Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act" and will come into force in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions from the date of its publication in the Jarida.
- 2. Definitions:—In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in this subject or context:—
  - (a) "Certified copy" in relation to a licence means a copy of the licence certified in the manner described in section 62 of the Hyderabad Evidence Act, No. 2 1313 F., by the authority by which the licence was granted:
  - (b) "Cotton" means every kind of unmanufactured cotton, that is to say, ginned and unginned cotton, cotton waste and cotton seed.
  - (c) "Cotton waste" means droppings, strippings, fly and other waste products of a cotton-mill other than yarn waste.
  - (d) "License" means a license granted under this Act.
  - (e) "Notified station" means a railway station specified in a notification issued under section 3.

- (f) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act; and
- (g) "Protected area" means an area in which the import of cotton or of any particular kind of cotton has been prohibited by a notification under section 3.
- 3. Power to issue Notification, prohibiting import of cotton into protected area.—(i). The Government may, for the purpose of maintaining the quality and reputation of cotton grown in any area of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions, by notification prohibit the import of cotton or of any specified kind of cotton into that area, save under, and in accordance with the conditions of a license.

Provided that no such notification shall be deemed to prohibit the import into the protected area of cotton not exceeding five seers.

- (ii). Any such notification may prohibit the delivery to, and the taking of delivery by, any person at any specified railway station situated in the protected area, of any cotton the import of which into that area is prohibited, when such cotton has been consigned from a railway station not situated in that area, unless such person holds a license for the import of the cotton into that area.
- 4. Refusal to carry unlicensed cotton.—(i). Notwithstanding anything contained in the Hyderabad Railway Act No. 3 of 1334 F., or any other law for the time being in force, the station-master of any railway station or railway servant responsible for the booking of goods or parcels at that station may refuse to receive for carriage at, or, to forward or to allow to be carried on the railway from, that station any cotton consigned to a station notified under this Act or the British Indian Act or any Act in force of any Indian State being cotton of a kind of which the delivery at such notified station has been prohibited unless both stations are in the same protected area, or unless the consignor produces a certified copy of a license for the import of the cotton into the protected area in which such notified station is situated.
- (it). Every certified copy of a license when so produced shall be, attached to the invoice or way-bill, as the case may be and shall accompany the consignment to its destination and then shall be dealt within the prescribed manner.

- (iii). Where, by or under any law in force in British India or in any Indian State, the import into any area of ginned or unginned cotton, cotton waste or cotton-seed has been prohibited, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government may by notification declare that cotton grown in that area may, subject to reasonable conditions, be imported by road or rail into any protected area in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.
- 5. Procedure where cotton arrives at notified station.—(i). Where any cotton, the import of which into any protected area has been prohibited, arrives at a notified station in any such protected area, the station-master or other railway servants responsible for the receipt or delivery to the consignee of goods or parcels, as the case may be, at that station, shall unless both the notified station and the railway station from which the cotton has been consigned are situated in the same protected area, refuse to deliver the cotton until he is satisfied that the consignee holds a license for the import of cotton into the protected area in which such notified station is situated, and, if he has not so satisfied or if within fourteen days the consignee or some person acting on his behalf does not appear in order to take delivery shall return the cotton to the railway station from which it was consigned together with an intimation that delivery of the cotton has been refused or has not been taken, as the case may be.
- (ii). Any station-master or other railway servant receiving any cotton returned with the aforementioned intimation from a railway station specified in a notification under sub-section (3) of section 4, or returned under sub-section (1) shall cause to be served on the consignor a notice stating that the cotton has ben so returned and requiring a consignor to pay any terminal or other charges due in respect of the carriage of the cotton to and from the railway station to which it was consigned, and such charges shall be deemed to be a due from the consignor for the purposes of section (25) of the Hyderabad Railway Act No. 3 of 1334 Fasli.
- 6. Growing of cotton of a specified type in the protected area—(i) In any area regarding which a notification under section (3) has been issued, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government may by notification order that only cotton of a specified type shall be grown
- (ii). After the issue of the notification under sub-section (1) regarding any area, any person growing any other type

of cotton shall, on complaint authorised by the Director of Agriculture before any Magistrate of First Class, be liable on conviction to a fine which may extend to Rs. 50 (rupees fifty) and the forfeiture of the cotton grown.

- (iii) In every village situated in such area, Government shall before the season of sowing offer to supply seed of the specified type at a rate approved by the Director-General of the Agricultural Department each year which shall not be higher than the market rate.
- 7. Penalties:—Any person, who in contravention of the provisions of this Act, or of any notification or rule made hereunder, knowingly takes delivery of any cotton from a notified station or imports or attempts to import, any cotton into a protected area, and any station-master or other railway servant, who in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 5, without reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, delivers any cotton to a consignee or other person, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and upon any subsequent conviction to imprisonment which may extend to three months or to a fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or to both.
- 8. Power to make rules.—(1). The Government may, by notification, make rules to provide for any of the following matters:—
  - (a) the prevention of the import into a protected area, save under and in accordance with the conditions of a license of cotton the import of which into that area has been prohibited by a notification under section 3:
  - (b) the terms and conditions to be contained in licenses and the authorities by which they may be granted: and
  - (c) the manner in which license and certified copies thereof shall be dealt with on and after the delivery of the cotton to which they relate.
- (2) Any such rules may provide that any contravention thereof or of the conditions of any license, not otherwise made punishable by this Act, shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

9. Protection for acts done under this Act.—No suit or other legal proceedings shall be instituted against any person in respect of anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

## THE HYDERABAD COTTON CULTIVATION AND TRANSPORT RULES.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY NOTIFICATION.

No. 4. dated 21st Khurdad 1338 Fasli

Rules under section 8 of the Hyderabad Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act 1337 Fasli.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Hyderabad Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act No. 6 of 1337 Fasli, the Government of H.E.H. the Nizam is pleased to make the following rules to carry out the purposes of the said Act, namely:—

- 1. Licensing Authority:—Form of application for a license:—
  - (i) Licenses for the import of cotton into the protected areas will be granted by the Director-General of Commerce, Industries and Agriculture, Hyderabad State, and application shall be made to that officer in Form "A" annexed to these rules.
  - (ii) The Director-General may, by notification in the Jarida, delegate all or any of his powers under sub-section (i) of this rule to any officer of the Agriculture Department not being below the rank of Deputy Director and thereafter applications shall be made to that officer; but an appeal against any refusal to grant a license shall lie to the Director-General.
- 2. No cotton, of which the import has been prohibited by or under section 3 of the Hyderabad State Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act No. 6 of 1337 Fasli shall be imported into a prohibited area by road, or river save under and in accordance with the conditions of a license issued as provided by these rules.

- 3. Licenses for import of cotton for manufacture:—(1) Annual licenses for import by rail shall be granted to manufacturing concerns situated within the protected areas for the importation of cotton or of any specified kind of cotton from outside such area for manufacture only. Such licenses shall be in Form "B" hereto annexed and shall be subject to the condition stated therein.
- (2). A certified copy of such licenses shall be tendered in Form "C" hereto annexed with each consignment at the despatching station and shall accompany the railway invoice to the station of delivery and then shall be forward-od by the railway authority concerned to the railway audit effice for return to the Director-General of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture, Hyderabad.
- (3). The license shall be returned to the licensing authority at the expiration of the period for which it is granted together with all unused certified copies of the same.
- 4. License for particular consignment by rail:—(1) A single license to cover only one consignment may be granted to such persons as can satisfy the licensing authority that it is necessary to import cotton or any specified kind of cotton (that is cotton-seed, unginned cotton, ginned cotton or cotton waste) into the protected area. Such licenses shall be in Form "D" hereto annexed and shall be subject to the conditions stated therein.
- (2) Such licenses shall be surrendered at the station of delivery to the station-master or other prescribed officer at the time of taking delivery of the cotton covered by the license who shall forward it to the licensing authority.
- (3) A certified copy of such license shall be tendered in Form "E" hereto annexed with each consignment at the despatching station and shall accompany the railway invoice to the station of delivery and then shall be forwarded by the railway authority concerned to the railway audit office for return to the Director-General of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture, Hyderabad.
- 5. License for particular consignment by road or river:—
  (1) A single license to cover only one consignment may be granted to such persons as can satisfy the licensing authority that it is necessary to import cotton or any specified kind of cotton (that is cotton-seed, unginned cotton, ginned

cotton or cotton waste) by road or river into the protected area. Such licenses shall be given in Form "F" annexed hereto and shall be subject to the conditions stated therein.

- (2) Such license shall be delivered at the "Naka", "Ghat" or other places specified by the licensing authority to the office mentioned in the license who shall forward it to the licensing authority.
- 6 Separate license to be issued for different kinds of cotton:—Separate licenses may be issued for different kinds of cotton, that is to say, for ginned cotton, cotton seed, unginned cotton (kapas) and cotton waste.
- 7. Penalty:—Any contravention of these rules or the conditions of any license, not otherwise punishable under the said Act, shall be punishable on conviction by a Magistrate with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees

### FORM A.

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE.

To

# THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF AGRICULTURE. INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE,

H.E.H. the Nizam's Government.

Hyderabad-Deccan.

SIR,

$\frac{I}{We}$ the undersigned hereby beg to ap	oply for a licens
under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport.	Act (Act of
available for the period of————	to
for the importation by $\frac{\text{rail}}{\text{road}}$ of $\frac{\text{river}}{\text{river}}$	$\frac{\text{bales}}{\text{maunds}}$ of
(State whether ginned cotton, unginned cotton (kapas), cot	ton-seed or cotton wast
into the marked and luneary as	

into the protected area known as——notified in——at——station for the purpose of

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{I}{We}$  also beg to apply for a certified copy of the license (a required by the said Ordinance).

 $2. \underbrace{\frac{I}{We}}_{\text{declare that such}} \underbrace{\frac{\text{unginned cotton}}{\text{ginned cotton}}}_{\text{waste}} \text{ is required for}$ 

the purpose of only and will not be otherwise used save under the instructions of the licensing authority.

Reasons why importation is necessary (\*).

3.  $\frac{I}{W_e}$  undertake

(i). in the event of the  $\frac{\begin{array}{c} \text{unginned cotton} \\ \text{ginned cotton} \\ \text{cotton seed} \end{array}}{\begin{array}{c} \text{unginned cotton} \\ \text{veste} \end{array}}$ 

under the said license proving unsuitable for the purpose for which it is imported, to report the matter to the licensing authority and await his approval to its disposal otherwise before

allowing such  $\frac{\begin{array}{c} \text{unginned cotton} \\ \hline \text{ginned cotton} \\ \hline \text{cotton seed} \\ \hline \text{waste} \end{array}}$  to leave our

premises:

(ii) that under no circumstances shall  $\frac{1}{We}$  allow

unginned cotton

ginned cotton cotton-seed imported under the said license waste

to be used for mixing with, or adulteration of unginned cotton

cotton seed produced in the protected area waste

for re-export nor shall  $\frac{\mathbf{I}}{We}$  allow it to be re-exported under a misdescription:

(iii) to return the said license on expiration to the licensing authority together with such details unginned cotton

as he may require as to the ginned cotton cotton-seed waste

<sup>(\*)</sup> State whether ginned cotton, cotton waste, unginned cotton or cotton seed.

imported under it and of its subsequent disposal.

Dated Signed.

In the case of applications for license to import by road or river the form should be modified as may be necessary.

### Instructions.

- (1) The Hyderabad Cotton Transport Act does not impose any general restriction on cotton transport, but only on transport into specified areas (notified by His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government for protection) from places or stations outside those areas. Licenses are only required by concerns situated within the limits of a protected area. Licenses granted under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Act are available for the importation of cotton from anywhere in the State but only to the places or station specified.
- (2) Cotton as defined in the Act includes ginned cotton, unginned cotton (kapas), cotton-seed and cotton waste. but separate licenses are required for each. Separate rules are also in force for the importation into protected areas of cotton by road.
- (3) Station-masters, at all the stations in the State, are empowered to refuse to book cotton to a station in a protected area unless a certified copy of the license is handed in when the cotton is tendered for booking. Each consignment requires a separate certified copy which will accompany the railway invoice to the destination.
- (4) Station-masters at stations in the protected area are required by the Act to refuse delivery of cotton from outside the protected area unless accompanied by a certified copy of the license (or unless the original license is produced.)
- (5) Paragraph 2 in the application form corresponds with condition (b) of the license, the object being to safeguard the protected area against the misuse (which may be quite unintentional) of cotton imported under license.

## FORM B.

Annual General License (for Mills).
Under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Act (Act of 1338 Fasli) the.........(Mills), situated in the protected

general l	icen	as1 use under the s to import*	aid Act i	for '	the p	period of	<u> </u>	
purpose tions.	of	manufacture	subject	to	the	followi	ng c	ondi-

- (a) A certified copy of this license shall be tendered with the consignment at the despatching station.
- (b) Cotton imported under this license shall not be used except for the purposes, stated above, save under the instructions of the undersigned.

## DIRECTOR-GENERAL,

Commerce and Industry Department.

Dated

19 72

#### FORM C.

Certified copy of General license (for Mills) to be tendered at despatching stations.

License No.

 $\frac{19}{13}$ 

Copy No.

Under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Act (Act of 183 . F.) the \_\_\_\_\_\_ (Mills, situated in the protected area known as \_\_\_\_\_ and published in \_\_\_\_ are hereby granted a general license under the said Act for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ to import\* \_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_ station for the purpose of manufacture subject to the following conditions.

- (a) A certified copy of this license shall be tendered with the consignment at the despatching station.
- (b) Cotton imported under this license shall not be used except for the purposes, stated above, save under the instructions of the undersigned.

<sup>\*</sup> Here enter ginned cotton, cotton waste, unginned cotton or cotton seed for which licenses are granted.

Name of Consignor.

Number of bales.

Description of cotton.

## DIRECTOR-GENERAL.

Commerce and Industry Department.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Consignor.

Signature of Station-master.

#### FORM D.

Single license (for consignment by rail).

Under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Act (Act of 133 F. Messrs. are granted a license to Mr. station situated in the proimport tonotified by Governtected area known asbales (\*) from ment Notification No.-(station) for the purpose of-This license is only valid for one consignment and shall be surrendered to the undersigned, duly endorsed by the Station-master of the station of delivery on the arrival of the consignment.

## DIRECTOR-GENERAL,

Commerce and Industry Department.

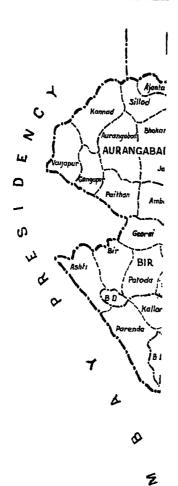
#### FORM E.

Certified copy of the single license for consignment by rail.

Under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Act (Act of 188 F.) Messrs. are granted a license to Mr.

(\*). A certified copy of this license shall be tendered with the consignment at the despatching station.

A 20
import tostation situated in the protected area known asnotified by Government Notification Nobales of(*) from maunds  (station) for the purpose of
This certified copy is valid for only one consignment and shall be tendered with the consignment at the despatching station.
Cotton imported under this license shall not be used except for the purposes stated above, save under the instruction of the undersigned.
DIRECTOR-GENERAL,
Commerce and Industry Department.
$Dated \frac{19}{13} \cdot F.$
This certified copy should accompany the invoice to rail- way audit and should be despatched from there to the Director-General, Commerce and Industry Department. FORM F.
Single license for consignment by road and river.
Under the Hyderabad Cotton Transport Act (Act of 133 F.) Messrs.  Mr. are granted a license to
import tosituated in the protected area known asnotified by Government Notification
No. bales of from for the purpose of
The license is only valid for one consignment and shall be surrendered to the officer in charge of the aton the arrival of the consignment.
(*) Cotton imported under this license shall not be used except for the purposes stated above, save under the instructions of the undersigned.
DIRECTOR-GENERAL,
Commerce and Industry Department.
Dated————————————————————————————————————
13 F.  (*) State whether gipped actton actton.
(*) State whether ginned cotton, cotton waste, and unginned cotton or cotton seed.



REFERENCE

District Boundry

Taluk.. . .... Gaorani Protected Areas ....

Kumpta.. ... ...

British Dominions...

B.D.

## HYDERABAD COTTON CULTIVATION AND TRANS-PORT ACT—PROTECTED AREA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY NOTIFICA-TION No. 4—Dated 21st Khurdad 1338 F.

Whereas it is necessary for the purpose of maintaining the quality and reputation of the cotton grown in the areas in the Hyderabad State mentioned in Schedule I hereto appended.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (i) of Section III of the Hyderabad State Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act No. 6 of 1337 Fasli, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government is hereby pleased to prohibit the import of cotton into the said areas save under and in accordance with the conditions of license presented in this behalf.

(2) The Government of H.E.H. the Nizam is further pleased under sub-section (2) of Section III of the said Act to prohibit the delivery to and the taking of delivery, by any persons at any of the railway stations specified under Schedule II hereto appended of any cotton where such cotton has been consigned from a railway station not situated in the said area unless such person holds the prescribed license for the import of cotton into the said areas.

## SCHEDULE I.—PROTECTED AREAS.

North.—The southern boundary of Hadgaon Taluka of Nander District and the northern boundary of Nirmal Taluka of Adilabad District.

East.—The eastern and southern boundaries of Nirmal Taluka and the eastern boundaries of Nander and Bidar Districts.

South.—The southern boundaries of Bidar and Osman-abad Districts.

West.—The Sholapur-Osmanabad road from the point where it enters the Hyderabad State until it enters the Barsi Taluka; thereafter the Barsi Taluka until it meets the Barsi-Mominabad road; thereafter the Barsi-Mominabad road until it meets the southern boundary of Bir District; thereafter the western and northern boundary

of Mominabad Taluka until it meets the southern boundary of Parbhani District; thereafter the southern and eastern boundary of Parhbani District until it meets the western boundary of Nander and thence northward along the western boundary of Nander and (\*the Hadgaon Taluka of Nanded District).

#### SCHEDULE II.

Railway stations included in the protected areas.

## N.G.S. Railway, M.G. Barsi Light Railway.

Limbgaon. Latur. Nander. Hangul. Mugat. Ousa Road. Mudkhed. Neoli. Murad. Sivangoan. Umri. Palsap. Karkheli. Thair. Dharmabad. Dhoki. Basar. Tadvale.

## COTTON TRANSPORT ACT.

PROTECTED COTTON AREAS IN THE HYDERABAD STATE.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATION.

No. 157-C. (7). Dated the 12th May, 1928.

Whereas under a law in force in the territories of the Hyderabad State, the import by rail into the area in the State territories the boundaries of which are specified in the attached schedule, of cotton grown outside that area has been prohibited, except under license:

The Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 4 of the Cotton Transport Act, 1923 (III of 1923), is pleased to

<sup>\*</sup> Included by Notification of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government, Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 6, 18th May 1929 (13-6-38 F.)

declare that the provisions of sub-section (1) of the said section shall apply in respect of any such cotton which is consigned to any railway station situated within the said area in the State territories as if such area and such station were, respectively, a protected area and a notified station and as if any permission or license granted under the said law were a license granted under the said Act.

### SCHEDULE.

The area of which the boundaries are as follows:-

North.—The southern boundary of Hadgaon Taluka of Nander District, and the northern boundary of Nirmal Taluka of Adilabad District.

East.—The eastern and southern boundaries of Nirmal Taluka and the eastern boundaries of Nander and Bidar Districts.

South.—The Manjira river till it meets the Jirna or Tirna river and thereafter the Jirna and Tirna river.

West.—The Jirna or Tirna river until it strikes the western boundary of Osmanabad Taluka and thereafter the northern boundary of Osmanabad and Owsa Talukas until it meets the tri-junction of Bidar, Bir and Osmanabad Districts and from thence northwards along the western boundary of Bidar until it meets the southern boundary of Parbhani District; thereafter the southern boundary of Parbhani District until it meets the western boundary of Nander and thence northward along the western boundary of Nander.

## No. X-(4).

## COTTON TRANSPORT ACT.

PROTECTED COTTON AREAS IN THE HYDERABAD STATE.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

New Delhi, the 15th Feb. 1930.

No. 157-C. (9)—Whereas under a law in force in the territories of the Hyderabad State, the import by rail into

either of the areas specified in the Schedule annexed hereto of cotton grown outside such area has been prohibited, except under license:

The Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 4 of the Cotton Transport Act, 1933, (III of 1923), and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Commerce Department, No. 157-C. (7), dated the 12th May 1928, is pleased to declare that the provisions of sub-section 1) of the said section shall apply in respect of any such cotton which is consigned to any railway station situated within e ther of the said areas as if such area and every such station were, respectively, a protected area and a notified station and as if any license granted under the said law were a license granted under the said Act.

### SCHEDULE.

1. The area of which the boundaries are as follows:

North.—The northern boundary of Hadgaon Taluka of Nander District and the northern boundary of Nirmal Taluka of Adilabad District.

East.—The eastern and southern boundaries of Nirmal taluka and the eastern boundaries of Nander and Bidar Districts.

South.—The southern boundaries of Bidar and Osmanabad Districts.

West.—The Sholapur-Osmanabad road from the point where it enters the Hyderabad State until it enters the Barsi Taluka; thereafter the boundary of Barsi Taluka until it meets the Barsi-Mominabad road; thereafter the Barsi-Mominabad road until it meets the southern boundary of Bir District; thereafter the western and northern boundary of Mominabad Taluka until it meets the southern boundary of Parbhani District; thereafter the southern and eastern boundary of Parbhani District until it meets the western boundary of Nander and thence northward along the western boundary of Nander.

2. The area of which the boundaries are as follows:—

North.—The Krishna river until it strikes the eastern boundary of Bijapur District.

East.—The pucca road, starting from Gangawati passing through Lingsugur terminating at the bank of the Krishna on the north.

South.—The Tungabhadra river until it strikes the eastern boundary of Dharwar District.

West.—The eastern boundaries of Bijapur and Dharwar Districts.

## No. X-(5).

## AREAS OF COTTON PROTECTED UNDER THE COTTON TRANSPORT ACT.

HYDERABAD STATE.

Hyderabad Gaorani Area.

### SCHEDULE I.

The area of which the boundaries are as follows:—

North.—The northern boundary of Hadgaon Taluka of Nander District and the northern boundary of Nirmal Taluka of Adilabad District.

East.—The eastern and southern boundaries of Nirmal Taluka and the eastern boundaries of Nander and Bidar Districts.

South.—The southern boundaries of Bidar and Osman-abad Districts.

West.—The Sholapur-Osmanabad road from the point where it enters the Hyderabad State until it enters the Barsi Taluka; thereafter the boundary of Barsi Taluka until it meets the Barsi-Mominabad road; thereafter the Barsi-Mominabad road until it meets the southern boundary of Bir District; thereafter the western and northern boundary of Mominabad Taluka until it meets the southern boundary of Parbhani District; thereafter the southern and eastern boundary of Parbhani District until it meets the western boundary of Nander and thence northward along the western boundary of Nander.

### RAICHUR AREA.

The area of which the boundaries are as follows:—

North.—The Krishna river until it strikes the eastern boundary of Bijapur District.

East.—The pucca road, starting from Gangawati passing through Lingsugur terminating at the bank of the Krishna on the north.

South.—The Tungabhadra river until it strikes the eastern boundary of Dharwar District.

West.—The eastern boundaries of Bijapur and Dharwar Districts.

#### SCHEDULE II.

Railway Stations included in the Protected Areas\*

N.G.S.Ry. M.	I. Hyderabad G. Gaorani Area*	Barsi Light Ry.	Parli-Ganga- khed Line
Limbgaon	••	Latur	Parli.
Nander	••	Hangal	••
Mugat	••	Owsa Road	••
Mudkhed	••	Neoli	• •
Sivangaon	••	Murad	••
Umri	••	Palsah	••
Karkheli	••	Thair	••
Dharmabad	••	Dhoki	••
Basar	••	Tadvale	
	II. Raichur area M.S.M.Ry.		
	Banikop		
	Bhanapur.		
	Kopbal.		
	a		

(Source=Bombay Cotton Annual No. II).

Ginigeri.

## No. X.—(6).

## THE HYDERABAD COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES RULES.

FORM OF LICENSE FOR GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES GIVEN UNDER SECTION 63 OF THE HYDERABAD FACTORIES

A or

1101.
NameFather's Name
CasteResidence
Present addressDistrict
By this license you are being permitted in accordance with section 63 of the Hyderabad Factory Act, to work the cotton Ginning factory, the details whereof are given in Schedule No. 1 at
on the following conditions:—

- 1. Except with the general or special permission of Government long-stapled cotton shall not be mixed with cotton of a shorter staple.
- 2. No water shall be added to any cotton either before, during or after ginning or pressing it, with the intention of increasing its weight nor shall cotton-seed be retained in the ginned cotton beyond what is normal in such cotton, nor shall cotton-seed be added to ginned cotton, nor shall any bale or cotton be 'false-packed' with the object or making it appear to be of different quality from that of which it actually consists.
- 3. A register shall be maintained on the premises in the Form A attached herewith containing a record of all cotton ginned in the factory and of the names of persons for whom and the date on which the cotton has been ginned and of the amount ginned for each person.
- 4. A register shall be maintained on the premises in the Form B attached herewith containing a daily record of the number of bales pressd in the factory, the serial number of each bale and the name of person for whom it has been baled.

- 5. Every bale pressed shall be marked before it is removed from the press house in the manner prescribed by Government, with a serial number and with the mark allotted to the factory by the Government in Commerce and Industry Department.
- 6. No register maintained under this license shall be destroyed until after expiration of three years from the date of the last entry therein.
- 7. Weekly returns in the Form C attached herewith shall be submitted to the Director, Commerce and Industry, by all cotton presses showing the total number of bales of cotton pressed during the preceding week and from the commencement of the cotton season to the end of that week and the approximate average weight of the bales pressed in that week. These weekly returns shall be filled up each Sunday morning and despatched direct to the Director, Commerce and Industry, without fail on the same day. The registers shall be maintained in Urdu or English. The cotton season begins on September 1st and ends on August 31st, and returns shall be submitted from the beginning of the season until the factory closes down.
- 8. The Committee of any cotton Market established by an order of Government or under any law shall control all weighments of, or dealings in cotton prior to ginning, for or in the factory and shall itself or through its authorized agents have access to the factory compound for the purpose. The factory shall use only such weights and scales as are authorized by Government or by the Committee and shall allow no reductions to be made or fees to be levied except in accordance with scale prescribed by the Committee or by the authority of Government. Weighment shall be made only by weighmen licensed or employed by the Committee, and the factory, in purchasing cotton or in ginning on commission shall have no dealings save with brokers or adatyas licensed by the Committee. The factory shall maintain such records of weighments and dealings as may be prescribed by the Committee.
- 9. All monetary transactions within the Dominions shall be conducted in Halli Sicca Currency.
- 10. If the owners of companies or their servants are Europeans or Americans, they shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Court in Civil cases and in criminal cases to the Court of the Justice

of the Peace specially appointed by the Government of His Exalted Highness the Nizam for the trial of Europeans and Americans.

- 11. This license shall be renewed every year before 1st July (8th Shahrewar).
- 12. The factory will be liable to inspection by the Inspector appointed under the Hyderabad Factories Act, by District Talukdars, the Boiler Inspector or any other officers specially authorized by Government in this behalf.
- 13. In the event of any contravention of any condition of this license, the owner or occupier of the factory will be liable to the cancellation of this license for the whole season or such portion of it as is deemed fit by the Director-General Commerce and Industry Department.

above

I.,	,
	identhereby agree to the ms.  Signature
	Dignaturo
Ι.,	officer certify that
ha	s agreed to the terms of the license in my presence
	Signture
	SCHEDULE No. I.
1.	Name of promoter in the case of a single person or name of the Directors in the case of a Company and the proposed name of the factory, or name of an agent of the promoters with the power of attorney duly executed in his behalf.
2.	Occupation and residence of the promoter or promoters; whether state resident or foreigners.
3.	Details and the number of the Machines to be used
4.	Motive power used in a factory, viz

.....electric or steam..
(Horse-power)....

# SCHEDULE "A". GINNING REGISTER.

	N	ame	of fa	ctory	• • • • •	• • • • •				• • • • • •	• •
	N	ame a	and a	$\mathbf{addre}$	ss of	owner					• •
	N	ame (	of reg	istere	ed les	see (if	any):	in pos	sessio	on of t	he
						•	• ,	-		••••	
	Year.	• • • •	• • • •		I	Month	• • • • •		••••	• • • • •	• •
of u	of own nginned cotton	er GIN Un ne		WAY F UN- ID GIN-	Date	Name of to which delive	cotton	Date of delivery to press	on	Remarks	Signa- ture of owner or of persor in charge of the factory
	1		2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9
					SCH	EDUL	E II.		<u> </u>		
					Pres	s Regi	STER	•			
	N	ame (	of fac	ctory		• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •		• • • • •	• •
	N	ame a	and a	ddre	ss of	owner					
										on of t	
							• ,	•			
	Pı	ess n	nark.	• • • • •	• • • •		••••		• • • • •	• • • • •	• •
DATE	of Pre	SSING	Serial		e of gin		Marks on	Name of	person	Weight of bales	Signa- ture of
Year Month Day No. of from which received eipt from gin of pressed								ard Ry.	owner or of persor in charge of factory		
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10

## SCHEDULE "C".

Retur	Return of cotton pressed for the week ending19 .								
Name	Name of pressing factory								
Name	Name of owner								
Name	of the lessee (i	f any) in possession of t	he factory						
Press	mark								
Correc	Correct postal address of factory								
Jumber of bales essed during the week		Number of Bales pressed since the commencement of the season (i.e. since Sept. 1st 19 ) to the end of the week	Remarks, if any.						
1	2	8	4						

\*Signature of owner or person in charge

No. X.—(7).

## HYDERABAD STATE COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES RULES.

Notification No. 1, dated  $\frac{6-2-1341 \ Fasli}{11-11-1931}$ .

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (5) of the license for the working of the ginning and the pressing factories prescribed in Notification No. 1, dated the 7th Azur 1340 Fasli, under Section 63 of the Hyderabad Factories Act No. IV of 1337 Fasli the Government is pleased to describe the Special mark and serial number to be affixed

to each bale, and prescribe the manner for marking it before it is removed from the Press house, as hereunder:—

- 1 The special mark for each factory shall consist of the numeral denoting the number of the district, followed by the letters (HD) denoting the province, viz., the Hyderabad State, and the number allotted to the factory by the Commerce and Industry Department.
- 2 The Serial number shall consist of two parts; the first part shall consist of two digits being the last two figures in the name of the calendar year in which the cotton year has commenced, and the second part shall be the running number of the bale according to the pressing factory register. A new series of running numbers shall be started at the commencement of each cotton year. The cotton year in Hyderabad shall commence on the first day of September in each Calendar Year, and shall terminate on the thirty-first day of August next following.
- 3. Every bale of cotton pressed in the cotton pressing factory shall be marked in the following manner:—
  - (1) The special mark and the serial number shall be in English numerals and letters and shall be sufficiently legible.
  - (2) If the special mark and the serial number are stencilled in ink, they shall be stencilled on the lashed side of the bale.
  - (3) The stencilling of the special mark and the serial number on an end of the hessian, or on unlashed side of a bale shall not be deemed to fulfil the requirements of this notification.
- 4 No special mark once allotted shall be transferred to another factory. When a press is transferred from one District to another the mark originally allotted shall no longer be used, and application shall be made to the Commerce and Industry Secretariat for the allotment of a fresh mark.
- 5. This Notification shall come into force at once, but pressing factories may continue to use their former method of marking for the present season, if they wish to do so.
- 6. All instructions issued previously in this behalf from time to time, are hereby cancelled.

(Source—Bombay Cotton Annual No. 13).

## No. X.—(8).

## THE HYDERABAD AGRICULTURAL MARKETS ACT.

No. 11 of 1339 Fasli.

(Received the .1ssent of H is Exalted Highness on the 8th Mehir 1339 Fasli).

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the establishment of open markets for the purchase and sale of cotton and of other agricultural produces in His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions, and for the better regulation of such markets and for the use of Osmania Currency, it is hereby enacted as follows:—

- 1. This Act may be called the Hyderabad Agricultural
  Short title
  Extent & Commencement.

  Markets Act and will come into force in His
  Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions from the date of its publication in the Jarceda.
  - 2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—
- (i) "Agricultural Produce" means any produce of land not being cotton, which is declared by His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government by notification in the *Jareeda* to be agricultural produce for the purpose of this Act.
  - (ii) "Cotton" includes ginned cotton, unginned cotton and cotton waste.
- (iii) "Market" means a market established under Market. section 3.
- (iv) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules or Prescribed. bye-laws made under this Act.
- 3. (i) His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government Notification remay by notification in the Jareeda declare that establishment any place shall be a market established under of an Agriculthis act either for agricultural produce or for or cotton cotton or for both.

  Market.
  - (ii) Every such notification shall define the limits of the markets so established and may for the purpose of this Act include within such local area as the Government may prescribe.

- 4. For every market there shall be a Market Committee, which shall be constituted as prescribed and shall consist of not less than eight and not more than 16 members. Of these not less than half shall be persons elected by or nominated from among the growers of agricultural produce or cotton of such area as His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government may prescribe. Not less than one-fourth shall be elected by the traders in such manner as may be prescribed and the remainder shall be nominated by Government.
- (1) Government may, either generally or specially for any market or group of such markets make rules consistent with this Act for the purpose of the management and regulation of such markets under this Act.
- (2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for or regulate.
  - (i) the election and nomination of members of the Market Committee, the number of members to be nominated or elected by each or the bodies in accordance with section 4 and the manner of nomination or election and the term of office of such members;
  - (ii) the powers to be exercised by the Market Committee;
  - (iii) election of Chairman of the Market Committee and the term of his office;
  - (iv) the filling of casual vacancies in the office of members or in the office of Chairman of the Market Committee:
  - (v) the management of the market and the prescribing of fees by the Market Committee; and, subject to the provisions of this Act, the collection and disposal of such fees;
  - (vi) the issue by the Market committee of license to brokers, weighmen, measurers, surveyors and warehousemen and other persons using the market, the form in which and the conditions under which such license shall be issued, and the fees to be charged for such licenses;

- (vii) the place or places at which cotton or agricultural produce shall be weighed or measured and the kind and description of the scales, weights and measures to be used at such place or places;
- (viii) the periodical inspection, verification and correction of all scales, weights and measures in use in the market;
- (ix) the trade allowances which may be made or received by any person in any transaction in a market;
- (x) the settlement, by arbitration, of all disputes between a buyer and seller of cotton or agricultural produce or their agents regarding the quality or weight of the cotton or agricultural produce, the price or rate to be paid, the allowances for wrappings, dirt or impurities or deductions for any cause;
- (xi) the prohibition of brokers from acting on behalf of both the buyer and seller in any transaction;
- (xii) the manner in which the auctions shall be conducted and bids made and accepted in any market;
- (xiii) the provision of storage arrangements for cotton and agricultural produce;
- (xiv) the preparation of plans and estimates for works proposed to be constructed partly or wholly at the expense of the Market Commtitee and the grant of sanction to such plans and estimates;
- (xv) the form in which the accounts of the Market Committee shall be kept, the manner in which they shall be audited, and the time or times at which they shall be published;
- (xvi) the preparation of an annual budget and its submission for sanction, and the reports and returns which shall be furnished by the Market Committee;
- (xvii) the disposal of any surplus funds of the Market Committee.

- (3) Any such rules may, when necessary, provide that any contravention thereon or of any of the conditions of any license issued thereunder shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.
- (4) Powers to frame rules conferred under this section are subject to the condition that such rules will be enforced after being previously published.
- (5) Subject to any rules made by Government under section 5 and with the previous sanction of such officer as the Government may designate in this behalf, the Market Committee may, in respect of the market under its management, make bye-laws for the regulation of the business and the conditions of trading in such market and may provide that contravention thereof shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.
- 5. The Market Committee may appoint one or more of its members to be a sub-committee or to be a joint committee, and joint committees & delegation of powers.

  Sub-committee for the conduct of any work or works or to report on any matter or matters, and may delegate to any one or more of its members such of its own powers as may be necessary.
- 6. (1) The Market Committee may employ such officers and servants as may be necessary for the management of the market and may pay such officers and servants such salaries as the Committee Committee. thinks fit. The Committee may, in the case of any officer or servant of Government which it employs, pay such pension contribution, gratuity or leave allowance as may be required by the regulations made by Government contribution in this behalf and for the time being in force.
- (2) The Committee may also, in the case of any of its officers and servants, provide for the payment to them of such leave, allowances, pensions or gratuities as it deems proper; and may contribute to any provident fund which may be established for the benefit of such officers and servants.
- (3) The powers conferred by this section on the Market Committee shall be exercised subject to any rules which may be made in this behalf by the Government.

- 7. (1) Every contract entered into by the Market Committee shall be in writing and shall be signed on behalf of the Market Committee by the Chairman and two other members of the Market Committee.
- (2) No contract other than a contract executed as provided in sub-section (1) shall be binding on a Market Committee.
- 8. All monys received by a Market Committee shall be paid into a fund to be called the "Market Committee Fund" and all expenditure made by the Market Committee under or for the purpose of this Act, shall be defrayed out of the said fund. Any surplus remaining after such expenditure has been met shall be expended as may be prescribed in the rules made in this behalf.
- 9. Subject to the provisions of section to all fees Purposes for collected by the Market Committee under this ket committee Act or the rules made thereunder shall be fund may be expended on:—
  - (i) the maintenance and improvement of the market
  - (ii) the construction and repair of buildings required for the purpose of such market and on things necessary for the health, convenience and safety of the persons using it; and
  - (iii) the pay, pensions, leave allowances and pension or provident fund contributions of the officers and servants employed by the Market Committee.
- Trade allowance prescribed by rules or bye-laws made under this Act, shall be made or received by any person in any transaction in a market established under this Act, and no Civil Court shall, in any suit or proceeding arising out of any transaction in any such market, have regard to any trade allowance not so prescribed.

Explanation:—Every deduction other than deductions on account of deviation from sample when the purchase is made by reference to a sample or on account of deviation from standard, when the purchase is made by reference to

a known standard, or on account of difference between the actual weight of the sacking and the standard weight, or on account of the mixture of foreign matter shall be regarded as a trade allowance for the purposes of this Act.

- 11. Every Market Committee will be considered as a Corporate Body and will be called Market with perpetual succession Committee Market comcommon seal, and will institute and defend mittees to be bodies suit in the name by which it has been establishcorporate. ed as a Corporate Body, and will have power to hold property movable or immovable and keep it in its possession. It will have power to lease or sell or transfer in any way such movable or immovable property which it may have acquired or in which it may have secured any rights. It will also have power to enter into contracts and to do all things necessary for the purpose of the Act.
- 12. (1) Any Market Committee may borrow money with the previous sanction of Government for the purpose of this Act on the security of such property which it has acquired or in which it has secured any rights, or on the security of the fees collected under this Act.
- (2) The conditions under which such loans are obtained and the period during which they are repayable will be subject to the previous approval of Government.
- Committee is considered incompetent to carry out the duties entrusted to it under or in accordance with this Act, or fails continuously to perform these duties or exceeds the powers given to it or misuses its powers, Government by notification in the Jareeda will declare that such a Market Committee is incompetent to perform its duties or continuously fails in their performance, or has exceeded or misused its powers (as the case may be) and will dissolve the Committee.
- (2) When a Market Committee is dissolved the members of the Committee will cease to hold office from the date of such orders.
- (3) When a Market Committee is dissolved its property, rights and liabilities will be transferred to Government, provided if no Market Committee is appointed subsequently under section 4 for the market, the remainder of the property

of the market after the full settlement of the liabilities will be transferred to Local Board or the Local Fund officers of the area in which the market was located for the purpose of public utility

- 14. No person may work as a broker, weighman, measurer, surveyor or warehouseman within the limits of the market unless he is employed by the Market Committee or has received a license from it, and any person so doing shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and should the offence be repeated to one hundred rupees for each day.
- 15. Whenever His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government has by a notification under section 3 declared any place to be a market, no person No private Market to shall within the area of such market and within be opened a distance thereof to be notified in the Jareeda in or near places dein this behalf in each case by the Government. clared to except with the sanction in writing of Governbe Market. ment expressed over the signature of a Secretary to Government and subject to such conditions as may be imposed in such sanction, set up, establish or continue or allow to be continued any market for the purpose and sale
- establishes, continues or allows to be continued any market for the purpose of the purchase and sale of cotton or agricultural produce or violates the conditions under which he has been allowed to set up establish or continue, any such market shall be punished, with fine which may extend to Rs. 500 and, in case of a continuing breach of the provisions of section 16, with fine which may extend to Rs. 100 for each day after the first during which the breach continues.

of cotton or agricultural produce as the case may be.

- 17. (1) In any market for cotton or agricultural produce Compulsory use payments or bids will be received, made and of Osmania Sicca currency.

  Sicca currency.
- (2) Government may by a notification in the *Jareeda* declare the place other than the market, at which also Osmania Sicca will be used in connection with transactions mentioned in sub-section.

- (3) Any person who shall contravene sub-section (1) or any orders issued under sub-section (2) will be punishable with a fine which may extend to Rs. 100 or to 10 per cent. of the bid made or accepted or the amount paid or accepted, whichever be greater.
- 18. (1) No offence under this Act or under any rule
  Offence be triable only by
  First Class
  MagistraClass.

  No offence under this Act or under any rule
  made under section 5 shall be triable by a
  Magistrate other than a Magistrate of the First
  Class.
- (2) All fines and damages recovered from an offender shall be paid to the Market Committee.
- (3) Prosecutions under this Act may be instituted by any person duly authorised in writing by the Market Committee or by some officer designated by Government in this behalf.

(Source—Bombay Cotton Annual No. 13).

## No. X.—(9).

## THE HYDERABAD AGRICULTURAL MARKETS RULES.

- 1. These rules shall be known as "The Hyderabad Agricultural Markets rules" and shall apply to any market notified as such in the *Jareeda* under section 3 of the Hyderabad Agricultural Markets Act.
  - 2. (a) "Act" means the Hyderabad Agricultural Mar-Definition. kets Act.
    - (b) "Broker" means any person (not being a private servant) habitually employed on commission to make contracts for the purchase or sale of cotton or agricultural produce for the purchase of which he does not advance any money, or with the possession of documents of title to which he is not entrusted.

Explanation.—A servant or an agent employed to purchase or sell or to bargain for cotton or agricultural produce on account of others, whether remunerated by fees or not, is not a broker within the meaning of these rules.

provided that such servant or agent is employed by one person or by one firm only, and that he does not obtain or demand fees from any other person except the one person or firm that employs him.

- (c) "Market" means the whole area notified under section 3 of the Act.
- (d) "Cotton Market Yard" means any enclosure or land reserved for cotton dealings and includes any land which may be notified as such in the Jareeda
- (e) The "Grain Market" means any land or enclosure reserved for dealings in agricultural produce and includes any land which may be notified as such in the Jareeda

Explanation.—The same area may be reserved for dealings in both cotton and agricultural produce. The expression "Market Yard" includes both Cotton Market Yard and the Grain Market.

- (f) The "Market Proper" means the rest of the area notified under section 3 of the Act, which is not the Cotton Market Yard or the Grain Market and includes any ginning and pressing factories and their compounds within that area and any place where weighments of cotton or agricultural produce are made.
- (g) "Trader" means any person, not being a broker who deals whether as a principal or otherwise in cotton or agricultural produce, which is not the produce of his own land and includes an adatya or agent, who in consideration of "adat" or commission, offers to make, or makes, purchases or sales of cotton or agricultural produce or offers to do or does things necessary for completing and carrying out those purchases or sales for and on account of others, that is his principals and constituents.
- (h) "Bye-law" means a bye-law made by the Market Committee under section 6 of the Act.
- 3 (a) The "Market Committee" shall consist of twelve members, of whom one shall be nominated by Government,

- (b) Six persons shall be nominated by the 1st Talukdar of the District with the approval of the Director-General of Commerce and Industry to represent the growers of agricultural produce in the area served by the market, provided that no person so nominated may deal in cotton or agricultural produce other than that grown by himself and no person may be nominated who is not a holder of agricultural land.
- (c) Four persons shall be elected jointly by the traders registered under rule 7 below, in the first instance under the supervision of the 1st Talukdar and subsequently in such manner as may be provided in the bye-laws.
- (d) One person (not being an official) shall be nominated by the 1st Talukdar with the approval of the Director-General of Commerce and Industry to represent the interests of the town or village where the market exists, provided that if any local body is charged with the municipal administration of such town or village, such person shall be elected by the members of such local body.
- (e) The Chairman shall be elected by the Committee from among their members, subject to the approval of the Director-General of Commerce and Industry or such other officer as may be designated by Government in this behalf.
- 4. The term of office of Chairman and of each member shall be for two years. If any member or the Chairman shall leave the market, or resign or die or shall cease to be qualified, another person shall be elected or nominated in his place for the remainder of the period of office.
- 5. The Committee shall have absolute control of the market yard, and, subject to these rules and the orders of Government and to such control as is by these rules or by any other law invested in the 1st Talukdar or the Director-General of Commerce and Industry or any local body, shall manage them as if they were the private property of the Committee having regard always to the convenience of the trade in cotton and agricultural produce and the purposes for which the control has been transferred to the Committee. The market yard shall be open for trading at such hours

as the Committee may from time to time fix. Carts shall stand in such places and for such times as may be permitted, and the ingress and egress shall be permitted to such persons and at such times as the Committee may deem proper; provided that no registered trader shall be excluded from the market yard during any time when it is open to the public. The conservancy of the market yard shall be a first charge on the funds at the disposal of the Committee, and the upkeep of roads, wells, water-troughs and buildings shall be wholly charged to that fund, and the Committee shall be responsible for the perfect conservance of the yard and for the upkeep of the roads, wells, watery troughs and buildings therein.

- 6. In the market proper the Committee shall only exercise such rights as may be necessary for the control of the market, for the convenience and comfort of the persons using the market for the collection of fees and for the enforcement of the Act. Such rights shall include, subject to police and municipal orders and rules, such control over carts, cartmen and passengers as may be necessary to prevent traffic within the markets being impeded and the prevention of any cart laden with agricultural produce or cotton from standing in any portion of the area or entering the area without express permission.
  - 7. (i) Any trader not being broker shall on application either written or verbal at the office of the Committee be entitled to have his name immediately registered as a trader on his executing an agreement in such form as the committee may prescribe, agreeing to conform to the market rules, and on agreeing to pay such fee which shall not be more than Rs. 50, if any, as may be prescribed by the bye-laws.
    - (ii) Any such registration shall remain in force from the date on which it takes place until the 30th Aban following and may be renewed for each succeeding year on payment of the prescribed fee.

Provided that in the case of an adatya or agent acting for or employed by more than one person or firm every such adatya or agent shall make an application written or verbal at the office of the Committee to have his name registered and on his executing an agreement in such form as the Committee may prescribe agreeing to conform to the market rules; and on his agreeing to pay the same fee, if any, which may be prescribed for the trader, his name shall immediately be registered as a trader, and any such adatya or agent who is not so registered or whose name has been removed from the register in accordance with rule 8 below, shall not be entitled to buy or sell in the market on account of his principals or constituents.

- (iii) No person shall buy or sell cotton or agricultural produce within the market yard, unless he is registered as a trader and such registration is in force; provided that a grower of cotton or agricultural produce may sell his own cotton or agricultural produce.
- 8. The Committee may remove either permanently or temporarily from the register the name of any person registered as a trader, who violates the conditions of his agreement. In the event of there being a dispute as to whether the conditions of the agreement have been violated or not, the matter shall, after all the evidence on both sides has been recorded by the chairman, be referred to the 1st Talukdar for decision, unless he himself is Chairman, in which case he shall decide the matter forthwith. Before making any such decision the 1st Talukdar shall give a hearing to the parties concerned. In the event of the Committee or the 1st Talukdar removing the name of any person from the register either temporarily or permanently an appeal shall lie to the Director-General of Commerce and Industry within 45 days from the date of such order.
- 9. The Committee may license any broker, who makes a written application and agrees to conform to the conditions laid down by the Act and these rules and by such bye-laws as may be passed from time to time by the Market Committee, and pays such fee as may be prescribed in the bye-laws.
- 10. All weighments and measurements of cotton or agricultural produce shall be carried out under the supervision of the Market Committee or such agents as they may employ for the purpose either in the market yard or in the compound of some ginning or pressing factory or of any trader or in such place as may be prescribed by the Committee.

- 11. (a) No weights, measures or scales shall be used in the market yard or the market proper except such as have been prescribed by law or approved by the Committee, and the Committee may prescribe the standard scale to be used by factories or buyers. The committee shall make bye-laws for the periodical inspection, verification and correction of all scales, measures and weights in use in the market.
  - (b) Any registered trader evading or attempting to evade this rule shall be held to have violated the conditions of his agreement.
- 12. (a) No allowance or deduction shall be demanded or taken except those mentioned in the list sanctioned by the Market Committee, and exhibited in a conspicuous place in the market yard.
  - (b) No fee or contribution on account of charity or for any religious purpose shall be levied on or paid by any grower of cotton or agricultural produce directly or indirectly except with the sanction of the Committee.
- 13. An authenticated list of such allowance, fees and contributions written in the vernaculars generally understood by sellers of cotton and agricultural produce shall be hung up in the compound of the market yard and of every ginning and pressing factory.
- 14. Except as provided in the bye-laws, all samples must be returned for weighment or paid for separately.
- 15. All cotton or agricultural produce brought in for sale to the market shall be sold by public auction in the market yard and if sold outside the market yard, it shall be sold at the market rate of that day. This will not apply to the resale of any cotton or agricultural produce which has been already bought at the market rate of the day.
- 16. All bids for cotton or agricultural produce shall be made publicly in a loud voice in accordance with the bye-laws and the highest bid for any quality of cotton or agricultural produce on any day shall be the rate bid for that quality for that day.

- 17. The daily rate or rates when fixed shall be exhibited in the vernaculars generally understood by sellers of cotton and agricultural produce in a conspicuous place in the market yard authenticated in such manner as the byelaws may prescribe.
- 18. All disputes between a buyer and seller of cotton or agricultural produce or their agents regarding the quality or weight of the cotton or agricultural produce, the price or rate to be paid, the allowances for wrappings, dirt or impurities, or deductions for any cause shall be referred to the Market Committee or to arbitrators appointed by them and the decision of the Committee or the arbitrators shall be final.
- 19. The seller's adatya or if he does not employ an adatya, the purchaser, shall give the seller a receipt in the form given below, stating the weight of his cotton or agricultural produce and the rate paid. Printed forms of agreement shall be supplied to the purchaser or the adatyas free of cost by the Committee and a counterfoil or duplicate record of the transaction shall be retained by such servant of the Committee as may be designated in this behalf. No cotton or agricultural produce may be taken over unless and until such receipt has been delivered to the person in charge of it.

## FORM:-

Name of seller. Name of buyer. Rate. Total weight.

## Signature of adatya or purchaser.

- 20. The Committee shall make bye-laws for such arbitrations and such bye-laws shall provide for the formation of panels of arbitrators from among whom the parties may select arbitrators and for the payment of fees for arbitrations, the cost of which shall be borne as decided by the arbitrators in each case.
- 21. The Market Committee may appoint or employ such officers and servants as may be necessary for the efficient management of the market and may assign to such officers and servants such salaries as it thinks fit.

- 22. All weighments or measurements of cotton of agricultural produce shall be made by employees or licensees of the Committee who shall receive such fees from buyers and sellers as may be prescribed by the Committee.
  - 23. (a) No person shall act as weighman, measurer, or warehouseman or earn a salary or fees in any capacity connected with the market or the buying or selling or warehousing of cotton or agricultural produce brought in for sale by the producers to the market unless he is employed or licensed by the Committee in accordance with their bye-laws.

This rule does not apply (1) to cotton or agricultural produce belonging to merchants and the like and stored on their behalf or (ii) to the storage of cotton or agricultural produce on behalf of growers free of charge.

- (b) Such licenses shall be renewable annually on payment of the fee prescribed by the Committee.
- 24. No buyer or seller or his servant or servants may solicit or receive any fees for brokerage or weighing charges on penalty of removal from the market register, unless he is authorised to do so by any bye-law framed by the Committee.
- 25. Every licensed weighman when plying his trade shall wear a distinguishing badge of a suitable pattern to be provided by the Market Committee.
- 26. Any person practising in the market as a broker or a weighman without a license or any weighman plying his trade without a badge shall be liable on conviction by a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.
- 27. Whoever being a licensed broker or a licensed weighman or a trader shall have in his possession, keep or use any scale or weight which is false, incorrect or unauthorised shall be liable on conviction by a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.
  - 28. (a) The Committee may cancel the license of any person registered as a broker who violates the conditions of the license, but an appeal will lie within 30 days to the Director-General of Commerce and Industry or such person as

- may be designated by Government on behalf against any such decision.
- (b) The Committee may cancel any other lice issued by them for reasons to be recorded writing and such decision shall be final.
- 29. No broker or other licensee whose license has b cancelled, may have access to the cotton market yard be concerned in any transaction in the market as a brol measurer, weighman or warehouseman. Any person tragressing this rule shall be punishable with fine which r extend to Rs. 50 for each offence.
- 30. Any person entering or attempting to enter market yard when directed not to do so, or disobey the directions of the Market Committee in regard to places where carts laden with cotton or agricultural place may stand, or in regard to the road by which, in regard to the times at which they may proceed, so be liable on conviction by a Magistrate to a fine not exceing Rs. 50 for each offence.
- 31. The Committee shall maintain lists of register traders and licensed brokers, measurers, weighmen warehousemen. Copies of the lists of the licensees see exhibited on the market notice board under the signature of the Chairman. Notices of cancellation of registration or license shall be exhibited in the same wany person dealing with or employing any unlicent person within the market proper shall himself be lighter due notice to be expelled from the market yard to have his license cancelled.
- 32. Every person licensed under these rules shall k such books in such form as the Market Committee r from time to time prescribe and shall present them inspection when required and shall render such assists in the collection of and the prevention of the evasion fees due under these rules and in the prevention of breach of the rules as may be required by the Commit
- 33. No private servant shall be licensed as a broom as a weighman and any licensed broker or weight taking service shall *ipso facto* cease to be licensed. Director-General of Commerce and Industry may per

private servants to be licensed as weighmen in any market and for any period that he likes.

- 34. (1) Where in the opinion of the Director-General of Commerce and Industry funds at the disposal of the Committee permit, the Committee may be required to erect one or more weigh-bridges or scales in the market and any buyer or seller may at his option have his cotton or agricultural produce weighed on the same for such fees as may be fixed by the Committee, not exceeding
  - (a) for every cart laden with unginned cotton.. 1 anna.
  - (b) for every bhoja or packet of ginned cotton..6 pies.
  - (c) for every sack of agricultural produce .. 3 ,,

The fee shall be paid to the person appointed by the Committee and he shall give a receipt for the amount paid.

- (2) When such fee has been paid for weighment of a loaded cart, the cart when empty shall be weighed free of charges.
- 35. The fees payable to licensed brokers shall be fixed by the Market Committee.
- 36. The Market Committee may arrange for the storage of cotton or agricultural produce in accordance with bye-laws framed in this behalf.
- 37. If the Market Committee wishes to construct any works wholly or partly at the expense of the market fund, it shall first of all cause outline plans and rough estimates for such works to be prepared and shall submit such plans and estimates for the sanction of the Director-General of Commerce and Industry or such person as shall be appointed by Government in his behalf.
- 38. The Market Committee shall keep accounts of all monies received and expended in accordance with byelaws to be framed in this behalf. Such accounts shall be audited by an officer approved by the Director-General of Commerce and Industry or such officer as Government may designate on his behalf and shall be published at least once a year and fixed to the market notice board.

- 39. The Committee shall prepare its budget annually not less than three months before the beginning of the Fasli year and shall submit the same for sanction to the Director-General of Commerce and Industry through such officer as may be appointed by Government in this behalf.
- 40. The Committee shall levy such fees not exceeding four annas on all motors, carts and animals bringing in cotton or agricultural produce to the market as may be prescribed by the Director-General of Commerce and Industry or such officer designated by Government in this behalf.
- 41. The Chairman shall be responsible that proper records are maintained and shall conduct all correspondence in the name of the Committee. He shall be responsible for the keeping of accounts, for the punctual rendering of all reports and accounts and for the custody of all moneys not deposited in the treasury.
- 42. The Chairman shall have a casting vote in addition to his ordinary vote, and shall keep a minute book of all proceedings signed by himself.
- 43. Any person transgressing rules 10, 11, 12, 14, 19, 24 and 25 shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to pay a fine of Rs. 50 for each offence. Such conviction shall not be a bar to any further penalty incurred under any other law or to any penal action taken by the Committee, such as the removal of a trader's name from the register or cancellation of any license.
- 44. No prosecution shall be instituted for any breach of any of these rules without the previous sanction of the Market Committee. No prosecution shall be instituted against a registered trader until he has been given an opportunity of explaining his conduct and then only under the special orders of the Market Committee passed at a special meeting of which notice shall be given to all members, provided always that a prosecution for any offence under these rules may be instituted by the 1st Talukdar.
- 45. The Market Committee shall exercise all their powers subject to the general control of the Director-General of Commerce and Industry and in particular no bye-law or agreement shall be prescribed, no fresh fee

levied, no weights or scales approved, no conditions of any agreement of license added to or altered no Market Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent employed or new scales of pay fixed and no allowances deductions or contributions on account of charity approved, without his previous sanction.

- 46. The Market Committee may form a sub-committee of three or more of its members for the conduct of the cotton market yard and grain market yard from day to day and for any other purpose and may, by a resolution, delegate any of its powers to such sub-committee or sub-committees.
- 47. Seven shall form a quorum of the Market Committee.

(Source—Bombay Cotton Annual No. 13)

TABLE No. X-(10).

ST OF COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES IN HYDERABAD STATE.

1. COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES,

Average by mech-daily anical labour power	7017	101		48 do	Not worked	8	:	Not worked	$150 \mid  ext{Yes}$	Not worked	do " other	00 	40   Yes	48	
		Duts-56	0		essing								•		
Description		Ginning and Pressing	Cinning		Ginning and Pressing	op	Ç	00	do	Ginning	Ginning and Pr	2	Gummg	ф	op
Name of the factory		The Aurangabad Ginning and Pressing Factory .	Thakurdas Permanandas Ginning Factory			K. Bezonji Ginning and Pressing Factory	Ranchoddas Chunnilal Ginning and Pressing	Hactory,	Factory.	Laxman Dwarkadas Ginning Factory	Govindji Viram Ginning and Pressing Factory   Ginning and Pressing	Abaji Bapooji Ginning Factory	Vomen Open 1 of 1 of 1	rainan Ganesn Seth Ginning Factory	Ramji Patel Ginning Factory
Place		Aurangabad	Do	D°	Č	:	Do	Do	•	•		Goregaon	Aianta	•	•07

<sup>&</sup>quot; Gins and Presses." (Seasonals). 1938-1934.

:	rvaryamuas Cmummai Gmumg and Fitssing ric	). Vimiling a	Surcer a mi	PAT	227
:	Prahluddas Maganlal Ginning and Pressing		op	105	qo
:	Gangadhar Pleader Ginning Factory	 G	nning	Not	Not worked
-	Narsing Ginning Factory	•	qo	<u>5</u>	Yes
-	Purmamal Dagruchand Ginning Factory		op	Not	Not worked
*	Tejpal Nandlal Ginning Factory		do	ďo	qo
•	Kannad Ginning Factory		op	38	Yes
•	Ganpath Rao Vitoba Ginning Factory	•	do	Not	Not worked
*	Kishanlal Ranchander Ginning Factory	•	qo	qo	op
-	Gopikishan Chungiram Gunnug and Pressing	Ginning	and Pressing	qo	qo
		Prahluddas Maganlal Ginning and Fiessing Gangadhar Pleader Ginning Factory  Narsing Ginning Factory  Tejpal Nandlal Ginning Factory  Kannad Ginning Factory  Canpath Rao Vitoba Ginning Factory  Kishanlal Rainchander Ginning Factory  Gopikishan Chungiran Ginning and Pressing	Prahluddas Maganlal Ginning and Fiessing Gangadhar Pleader Ginning Factory  Narsing Ginning Factory  Tejpal Nandlal Ginning Factory  Kannad Ginning Factory  Canpath Rao Vitoba Ginning Factory  Kishanlal Rainchander Ginning Factory  Gopikishan Chungiran Ginning and Pressing	Prahluddas Maganlal Ginning and Pressing do Gangadhar Pleader Ginning Factory Ginning Narsing Ginning Factory do Purmamal Dagruchand Ginning Factory do  Tejpal Nandlal Ginning Factory do  Kannad Ginning Factory do  Ganpath Rao Vitoba Ginning Factory do  Kishanlal Ranchander Ginning Factory do  Gopikishan Chungiram Ginning and Pressing Ginning and Pressi	Prahluddas Maganlal Ginning and Pressing do Gangadhar Pleader Ginning Factory do Purmamal Dagruchand Ginning Factory do Tejpal Nandlal Ginning Factory do Kannad Ginning Factory do Ganpath Rao Vitoba Ginning Factory do Kannad Ginning Factory do Kannad Ginning Factory do Gapath Rao Vitoba Ginning Factory do Kishanlal Ranchander Ginning Factory do Ginning and Pressing do

1. Corton Ginning and Pressing Factories.

No.	District	Taluq	Place	Name of the factory	Description	Average daily labour	Worked by mech- anical power or not
18	Aurangabad	Jaina	Jaina	Dhanrajgirji Ginning and Pressing Factory	Ginning and Pressing	104	Yes
32	Do	Do	Do	The Jalna Merchants and Ginning and Pressing	op	95	qo
33		Do	Do	Ξ	op	88	op
34	Do	Do	 Do	The Jaina Ginning and Pressing Factory	qo	66	op
35	Do	ů	Do	Narayandas Chunnilal Ginning and Pressing	op	140	op
98	Do	Do	 Do	Padamai Premji Ginning and Pressing Factory	op	100	op
34	D <sub>o</sub>	Do	Do	Ramnarayan Dagruram Ginning Factory	Ginning	Not	Not worked
38	D <sub>0</sub>	Do	Do	Radha Kishan Kanyalal Ginning and Pressing Ginning and Pressing	Ginning and Pressing	op	op
39	Do	Do	Do	N. J. Gamadia Ginning and Pressing	op	op	op
40	Do	Do	Do	Ganesh Ginning and Pressing Factory	op	97	Yes
4	Do	Do	Do	Mahabir Ginning and Pressing Factory	op	Not	worked
42	Do	Do	Do	Dagruram Sriram Ginning Factory	Ginning	Did not	work
43	÷	å	Do	Radhakishan Kanyalal Ginning Factory	ф	g op	do
2	D <sub>0</sub>	Do	D <sub>0</sub>	Mahamadi Ginning Factory	op	ę	op
45	ů	ů.	Do	Ramnath Rajaram Ginning Factory	ор	qo	qo

46	46 Aurangabad	:	Jaina	:	Jalna	Ä	Kishna Ginning Factory	<del>:</del>	Gininng	Did no	
47	Do	:	Do	:	D0	<u> </u>	Aziz Ginning Factory	:	op	do do	season do
48	Do	:	Õ	:	Od		Dhanraj Kishji Ginning Factory	:	op	qo	qo
65	Ω°	:	D <sub>0</sub>	:	Do ·		Shewlal Balchand Ginning Factory	:	qo	qo	op
50	Do	:	Ambad	:	Ambad	<u>z</u>	Shewlal Bansilal Ginning Factory	:	qo	qo	qo
51	Do	:	Do	:	Rani-Unchi-	Ħ	Kishanlal Ramchander Ginning Factory	:	qo	Not wor ked	ked
52	Ω°	:	Gangapur	:	Solegaon	<u> </u>	Laxmi Ginning G. and F. Mill	:	:	80	Yes
53	Do	:	Jaina	:	Badnapur	¥	Anandram Ramkishan Gianing Factory	:	ф	18	qo
54	Do	:	Do	:	Jalna	<u> </u>	Padması Mulji G. Factory	:	op	20	ф
55	Do	:	Bhokardan .	:	Pimpalgaon	2	Pimpalgaon Ramlal Ramkishen G. Factory	:	op	24	op
56	Bir	:	. Mommabad .	:	Parlı	<u> </u>	Bansılal Abirchand Girning & Pressing Factory .	<u>.</u>	inning and Pressing	97	qo
57	ñ	:	Do	:	D <sub>0</sub>	H	Tulsiram Bapooji Ginning Factory	:	Ginning	Not worked	ked
8	Do	:	ů	:	O		Jagmitra Ginning Factory	:	op	26	Yes
58	D <sub>0</sub>	:	Do	:	D <sub>0</sub>	<u>8</u>	Shaik Mahbub Ginning Factory	<del></del> :	qo	G	do
9	Ω°	:	Do	:	Mominabad	<u>M</u>	Bankatlal Bansilal Ginning Factory	<del>-</del> :	qo	Not wor ked	ked
61	Ω°	:	Do	:	Dhanura	Z	Narsingrao Ginning Factory	<del>-</del> :	do	do	op
62	Do	:	Manjlegaon	:	Manjlegaon	<u>ت</u>	Girdharidas Radhakishen Gunning Factory	<del></del> :	qo	54	m Yes
63	Do	:	Bir	:	Bir	<u>ਹ</u>	Champavati Gunning Factory	<del>-:</del>	do	Not worked	ked
<b>64</b>	D <sub>o</sub>	:	Do	:	Do	=	Madanial Mohanial Ginning Factory	:	op	10	Yes

by mech-Worked power or not worked worked worked anical do do Yes Yes do ф Yes g qo qo ф Total Not Not labour Average daily 7 211 148 100 67 6 Closed do ďo do do do Ginning and Pressing .. | Ginning and Pressing Description Ginning do Ginning do do do do do do qo ф Shreeram Dwarkadas Ginning & Pressing Factor y Naryandas Chunnilal Ginning & Pressing Factory The New cotton Ginning and Pressing Factory Raja Gyangirji Narsingirji G and P. Factory Gopal Kannath Manohar Ginning and Flour N. J. Gamadia Ginning & Pressing Factory Vaman Naik Ginning and Pressing Factory Vishnu Ginning and Pressing Factory Hiralal Gulabchand Ginning Factory Bandalal Chandalal Ginning Factory Bansilal Abirchand Ginning Factory Ramsuk Ramratan Ginning Factory Name of the Factory Nagraj Shewlal Ginning Factory Salebin Amer Ginning Factory Bhavasab Ginning Factory

IN GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES -contd.

Neloba Ramjivan Gininng Factory	:	Ginning	Not	Not   worked
The Kamala Ginning & Pressing Factory	:	Ginning and Pressing	95	Yes
Shaik Mian Ginning Factory	:	Ginning	Not	worked
Badri Alam and Sons Factory	:	Ginning and Pressing	45	Yes
Jai Shanhkar Ginning Factory	:	Ginning	35	op
Dhanraj Kishendas Ginning & Pressing Factory.	ory.	Ginning and Pressing	110	op
The Devda Ginning and Pressing Factory	:	ф	167	op
Kamaleneni Kesevdev Ginning Factory	:	Ginning	Not	worked
The New Cotton Ginning Factory	:	do	154	Yes
The Hingolı Ginning Factory		do	Not	worked
Radhakishan Ginning Factory	:	op	qo	do
Sardar Press Factory	٠	Pressing	qu	ф
The Gowla Ginning Factory	,	Ginning	qo	do
Latif Seth and others Factory	•	do	qo	do
The Narsing Ginning Factory	•	do	qo	ф
Bendarbun Gulabchand Ginning Factory	:	do	do	qo
Sri Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory	;	op	qo	ф
Maha Saraswati Ginning Factory	:	do	qo	do
Motiram Ginning Factory		op	do	đo

Name of the factory		Description	Average daily labour	Worked by mech- anical power or not
Kamalneni Kesevdev Ginning Factory	-	Gmning	Not	worked
Mansing Ginning Factory	:	ор	qo	qo
Barunmal Harmam Ginning Factory	<del>-</del> :	qo	ф	do
Maharata Ginning Factory	:	op	ф	qo
Shahpur Ginning Factory	<u>.</u>	op	op	do
Sonekwar Ginning Factory	•	do	do	op
Badrilal Kishanlal Ginning Factory .	<u>.</u>	do	qo	ф
Padamsi Mulji Ginning and Pressing	<u> </u>	Ginning and Pressing	128	Yes
Tarachand Jaikishandas Ginning Factory		ф	Not	worked
The Satona Ginning and Pressing Factory		op	51	Yes
Kundanlal Narayandas Ginning Factory		Ginning	48	do
Manickji Sombji Ginning Factory	•	op	Not	worked
N. J. Gamadia Ginning and Pressing Factory		Ginning and Pressing	op	do
New Cotton Ginning Factory	<del>.</del>	Ginning	45	$\mathbf{Xes}$
Asuram Ramnarayan Ginning and Pressing Factory		Ginning and Pressing	124	ор

TTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES—contd.

Bansilal Abirchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.   Ginning and Pressing	Ginning and Pressing	775	Yes
Padamsi Mulgi Ginning and Pressing Factory	ОÞ	205	do
Sardarmal Jithoram Ginning Factory	Ginning	21	op
Narayandas Chunnilal Ginning Factory	Ginning	55	op
Motilal Ramkaran Ginning Factory .		Not	worked
Vithaldas Gulbadas Ginning Factory	and Pressing Ginning	op	qo
Bezonji Byramji Ginning and Pressing Factory	Ginning and Pressing	14	Yes
Sriram Dwarkadas Ginning Factory .	Ginning	Worked, read.	read.
Hemraj Shewlal Ginning Factory	Do	no 14	return. Yes
Chunnilal Wardhadas Ginning Factory	Ginning	30	op
Asram Ramnarayan Gunung Factory	·· op		Not worked
Surajkaran Baxiram Gunning Factory	ф	89	Yes
Gulabdas Haridas and Sons Factory	do	27	op
Laxman Abaji Rudrawar Ginning Factory	op	78	qo
Sri Kishen Ginning Factory	qo	99	op
Laxman Devidas Ginning Factory	do	48	op
The New Cotton Pressing Factory	Pressing	48	qo
Kesheorao Balkishen Naik Factory	Ginning	Not	Not worked
Vinaik Rao Ginning Factory	Ginning and Pressing	do	op

1. COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES—confd.

No.	District		Taluq		Place	Name of the factory	Description	Average daily labour	Worked by mech- anical power or not
138	Parbham	:	Pathri	:	Manwath	Narayandas Chunnilal Ginning Factory	Ginning	70	Yes
184	ů	:	ρo	:	D <sub>0</sub>	Nemdas Gunning Factory	op	Not	worked
185	ů	:	Do	:	ů	Merohants Ginning Factory	op	16	Yes
186	ů	:	Ď	:	ų.	Jaikishan Ganeshlal Ginning Factory	op	18	ф
187	ô	:	Do	:	ъ. 	Devsiwalja Ginning Factory	qo	6	qo
138	Do	:	Hingoli	:	Ajegaon	Sriram Dwarkadas Ginning Factory .	qo	25	op
189	Ω°	÷	Parbhani	:	Parbhani	Muktha Ginning Factory	op	51	op
140	Do	:	Do	:	Partur	Md. Kasim Fakir Md. Ginning Factory	qo	23	op
141	ů	:	Palam	:	Gangakhed	The New Rudrawar Ginning Factory	op	25	op
143	Nander	:	Nander	:	Nander	Md. Younus Ginning and Pressing Factory	Ginning and Pressing	Not	worked
143	ñ	:	Ω°	:	ů č	The Dhanraj Ginning and Pressing Factory	Ginning and Pressing	140	Yes
144	ů	:	Ω°	:	υ°	Ramzan Alı and Lajisajan Ginning & Pressing	op	Not	worked
145	Do	:	ņ	:	D° ··	5-4	op	214	Yes
146	οΩ	•	ρ°	:	°C	Shankar Chandarbhangirji Factory	op	20	op
147	ů	:	Do	:	υ°	N. J. Gamadia Ginning and Pressing Factory	op	187	qo

Yes	op	worked	qo	op	Yes	op	do	qo	op	op	qo	op	op.	op	worked	op	Yes	op
130	110	Not	qo	qo	90	113	35	20	53	47	129	57	154	39	Not	qo	63	138
Ginning and Pressing	op	qo	op	Ginning	op	Ginning and Pressing	Ginning	Ginning and Pressing	Ginning	Ginning and Pressing	op	qo	op	Pressing	Ginning	Ginning and Pressing	Ginning	Ginning and Pressing
The Ak'sar Munufacturing Co	Bezonji Byramji Ginning and Pressing Factory	Vaman Naik Gunning and Pressing Factory	Almadbhoy Rahmanbhoy Factory	The Muzampeth Ginning Factory	Bansilal Abirchand Gunning Factory	The Mudkhed Ginning and Pressing .	Laxminarayan Ginning Factory	The Imperial Ginning and Pressing Factory	Raja Birbhangirji Ginning Factory	The Umri Ginning and Pressing Factory	The Empress Mills	The Raja Ginning and Pressing Factory	Binodiram Balchand Ginning and Pressing Factory	Kerkheli Cotton Pressing Factory	Nagnath Bhimiah Setty Factory	Bezonji Byramji Ginning and Pressing Factory Ginning and Pressing	Mustayala Ramanna Govindu Factory	The New Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factory . Ginning and Pressing
Nander	D <sub>0</sub>	D <sub>0</sub>	D <sub>0</sub>		Mudkhed	D0		D <sub>0</sub>	Umri	D0	Do	°a	Do	Karkheli	Do	D <sub>0</sub>		Dharmabad
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:
Nander	Do	Do	ρο	Do	Do	Do	Do	Khandhar	Madhole	Do	Do	Ď	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
148  Nander	Do	Do	Ď	Do	ů	Ď	Do	Ď	ņ	D°	Do	Do	Ď	ρ°	Ď	Do	Do	Do
148	149	150	161	152	158	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	191	162	163	164	165	166

1. COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES—conid.

No.	District	Taluq		Place	Name of the Factory	Description		Average daily labour	Worked by mech- anical power or not
167	Nander	Madhole	:	Dharmabad	Dharmabad Gordhan Kokuldas Ginning Factory .	. Ginning		72	Yes
168	°C	°C :	:	. Do	The Shankar Ginning and Pressing Factory	Ginning and Pressing	Pressing	103	do
169	ů	°C	:	Bhainsa	Chenai Ginning Factory	Ginning		98	qo
170	å	 Do	:	 Do	Swadeshı Mills	Ginning and Pressing	Pressing	56	qo
171	Ω°	oQ	:	Do	Bhainsa Ginning and Pressing Factory	op qo		65	qo
172	Ω°	°C	:	 Do	Raja Laxminarayan Shikrıshen Fact <b>o</b> ry	op ··		16	do
178	Ď.	ů 	:	D <sub>0</sub>	Nagnath Bhimiah Setty Factory	Ginning		48	qo
174	Do	 Do	:	Do	Abdul Wabid and Brothers Factory	do		:	
175	Do	Qandahar		Chondi	Chondi Ginning Factory	op		20	Yes
176	Do	Madhole	:	Pulsi	Pulsi Ginning Factory	op		80	qo
177	Ď.	Madhole	:	Negwa	Manickchand Lalchand Factory	. Ginning		39	qo
178	υ°.	. Diglur	:	Diglur	Jamnadas Potdar Factory	op		30	do
179	υ°.	. Biloil	:	Naigaon	Mamnickchand Lalchand Factory	:		Not	MA CA
180	Do	. Qandahar	:	Lowha	Sadasookh Jankidas Ginning Factory	Ginning		do	
181	Do	. Hadgoan	:	Keni	Manickchand Lalchand Ginning Factory	op qo		qo	qo
							•	-	

182	182   Nander	:	Hadgoan	:	Wardona	Kishanlal Murlidhar Factory	op	qo	Yes
183	ů	:	Biloli	:		Kondalwadı Poomlal Ginning Factory	op do	30	qo
184	ů	:	Nander	:	Nander	Narayan Murthi Kakumber Factory	op	Not	Not worked
185	Do		Hadgoan		Wardhona	Rameshwar Naglibba Patel Factory	op	op	ф
186	Nizamabad	:	Nizamabad	:	Nizamabad	Bansılal Abrehand Ginning & Pressing Factory. Ginning and Pressing	Ginning and Pressing	qo	qo
187	οũ	:	Do	:	Do	Ramchand Bhajanlal Factory	op	114	Yes
188	Do	:	Do	:	Badiwalgote	Do Do	Gmning	30	op
189	Gulburga	:	Yadgir	:	Yadgir	Md. Abdulla Gunning Factory	op	12	op
190	ρ°	:	Shorapur	:	Shorapur	Durga Ginning Factory	op	16	qo
161	Raichur	:	Manvi	:	Manvi	Rajulabanda Thimaja Factory	op	88	qo
192	Do	:	Raichur	:	Kophai	Nawab Salar Jiung, Ginning & Pressing Factory. Guming and Pressing	Ginning and Pressing	58	qo
193	ů	:	Sindhnur	:	Sindhnur	Havinhal Venkat Rao, Ginning Factory	Gmming		:
194	ņ	:	å	:		Sharangawda Sharnappa Factory	op	12	op
195	Do.	:	Raichur	:	Matmarı	Ghanbasappa Basapp Ginning Factory	op	Not	worked
196	Д°	:	Manyi	:	Kallor	Sidramappa s/0. Basappa Factory	op	12	Yes
197	ន័	:	Kophal	:	Kopbal	Mumtannud Ginning Factory	op	25	qo
198	οα	:	Gangawati	:	Karetgi	Marı Gundappa Anırappa Factory	op	12	op
199	ņ	:	Do	:	Do	Jamannah Basappa and Brappa Boodagumpa Factory	ctory do	12	qo
200	Do	:	Do	:	Dο	Kalyanappa Andanappa Agdı Factory	ор	12	op

1. COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES -- confd.

No.	District		Taluq		Place	Name of the factory		Description	Average daily labour	Worked by mechanical power or not
201	Raichur	:	Gangawati	:	Gangawati	Gunzelli Yeerappa Karabasappa Factory	Factory	Ginning	12	Yes
202	Do	:	Do	:	Do	Madı Basappa Ballolı Factory	:		50	do
203	Do	:	Deodrug	:	Deodrug	Medistty Govundappa Varad Basalıngappa Fcty.	lingappa Fety.	op	57	qo
204	Do	:	Do	•	Do	Pampangowda and Thammannah Vakil Factory.	Vakil Factory.	ф	18	qo
202	Do	:	Yelbarga	:	Sirwar	Ganekal Hampiah Jardimni Basappa Factory	pa Factory	do	19	<del>ب</del> 0
206	Do	:	Kopbal	:	Ballor	Rudrappa Ginning Factory	:	op	11	do
202	Warangal	:	Warangal	:	Warangal	The Warangal Press Factory	:	Pressing	95	do
208	Do	-:	Do	:	D <sub>o</sub>	The Electric Ginnning Factory	:		Not	worked
506	Do	:	Do	:		Kasim Yousuff Nathu Neggi and Sons Factory	ons Factory	Ginning and Pressing	7.4	Yes
210	Osmanabad		Latur	:	Latur	The Laxmi Ginning and Factory	:		121	qo
211	Do	:	ο°C	:	ъ.	Devicha Bros. Ginning Factory	:	Ginning	44	op
212	Do	:	Do	:	Do	. Raja Narsingriji Dhanrajgirji Fectory	•	Gunning and Pressing	78	<b>o</b> p
213	Do	:	Do	;	Do	Negasettappa Manthali Factory	:	Ginnıng	Not	worked
214	ρ°	:	Ω°	:	D <sub>0</sub>	Shahpurji Chenai Factory	:	op	qo	qo
215	Ъ°	:	Do	:		Motilal Chumilal Ginning Pressing Factory		Ginning and Pressing	qo	qo

52 Yes	Not worked	op op	op op	165	112 do	Not worked	37 Yes	Not worked	24 Yes	23 do	16 do	16 do	36 do	50 do	30 do	_	37 do		
Ginning	op	op	op	Ginning and Pressing	op	op	Pressing	Ginning	Ginning and Pressing	op	Ginning	op	op	op	qo	4	95	op op	do do Ginning and Pressing
:	:	:	:	:	·	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	•	:			:	: :
tory	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	y	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: :
Karbasappa Raghappa Mathi Factory	Gurlingappa Nagsettappa Factory	Bhagwanth Tujlaram Factory	Fatrehand and others Factory	The Latur Electric Factory	Bhicaji Dadabhoy and Co.	Kashımnath Seth & Sons Factory	Jammijunta Yousuff Nathu Megji Sons Factory	Harıkishen Kishanlal Factory	Kasimmathu Megji & Sons Factory	Jewraj Potdar G. and Factory	Kerson Khengar Factory	Baliram Hiraman G. Factory	.:	Pola Venkatram G. Factory	Kirshnaji Khandoji Petal Factory	Narsagowd Lingagowd Factory		The Express Mill Co. G. Factory	The Express Mill Co. G. Factory Baxiram Rodmul G. and Pactory
Latur	Ď.	D° .	Kallam	Latur	Paddapallı	Do .	Jammijunta	Peddapalli	Manickgarh	Behndora	Lakshettipet . Manchirial	Mandir	Adilabad	D	Patoda	Difavarpur		Limba	ađ
:	:	:	:	:		:			:	:	bet .	:		:	:	:		·	: :
Latur	D°	Do	Kallam	Latur	Sultanabad	Do	Huzurabad	Sultanabad	Rajura	Adilabad	Lakshettij	Sirpur	Adilabad	Do	Kinwat	Nirmal		Do	Do Adilabad
a	:	;	:	:	ar	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	
216   Osmanabad	ñ	Ď	ů	Do	Karimnagar	Do	Do	ņ	Asifabad	Do	Ω°	Do	Ω°	Do	Do	Do		ņ	åå
216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232		888	83 84 83 44 84

(Source-Department of Statistics, Hyderabad, Deccan).

List of Publications issued on sales by the department of Statistics and Census, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government, copies can be had from the Director of Statistics, Revenue Secretariat buildings Hyderabad-Deccan.

			9		w 25 000u.i	•						
								I	₹s.	a. I	p.	
*	1.	Administration Report	of the Sta	tist	ics Dept.	, 1st Issue	1337 F.	٠.	1	0	0	
*	2.	do	do			2nd Issue	1338 F.	••	1	0	0	
	3.	do	do -8	3rd	Issue (in	2 Parts)	1339 F.		1	0	0	each.
	4.	do	do 4	th 1	Issue	do	1340 F.	••	1	0	0	do
	5.	do	do á	ith I	Issue	do	1341 F.	••	1	0	0	do
	6.	do	do (	ith	Issue	do	1342 F.	••	1	0	0	dο
	7.	do	do	7th	Issue	do	1343 F.	••	1	0	0	do
	8.	do	do	Sth	Issue (1	Part)	1344 F.	••	1	0	0	
	†9.	Statistical Year Book	for 1344 F	<b>`</b> .		••	• •	••	5	0	0	
	10.	Diglott Calendar 1st Is	sue 1879-1	935	A.D.	• •	••	• •	6	0	0	
	11.	do 2nd	, 1930-1	955	A.D.	••	••	••	3	0	0	
	12.	Trade Review & Statis	stics 1st I	ssuc	1340 F.	••		••	2	0	0	
	13.	do	2nd	,,	1341 F.	• •	• •	••	2	0	0	
	14.	do	3rd	,,	1342 F.	••	••	••	2	0	0	
	15.	do	4th	,,	1343 F.	••	••	••	2	0	0	
	16.	do	5th	,,	1344 F.		• •	••	2	0	0	
	17.	Retail and Wholesale	Prices 1st	Iss	ue 1 <b>321-</b> 1	1 <b>330 F.</b> (19	12-1921 A.D.	.) .	1	0	0	
	18.	do			ue 1330-		••	••	1	0	0	
	19.	District Gazetteers P.				all distric			1	Δ	Λ	each.
		Atraf-i-Balda and H				1001 10	••	••				
	20.	Statistical Abstract for Cotton Manual for th				sue 1331-10	40 F.	(	Und	er p	TIII	۱).
	21.	Census Report P. I &							7	0	0	each.
	22.	do	(Urdu		for 1931	••	••		4	0	0	
	23.		II (Engli	,			••		8	8	0	each.
•	24.	do 1 to	(Urdu		for 1921		••		2	0	0	
•	25.	Census Report P. I &	•					٠.	2	0	0	each.
ŀ	26. 27.	Village lists for 1931				icts	••		0	8	0	do
	28.	_	(Urdu)		do				0	8	0	do
+	29.		(English)		do		• •		0	4	0	do
•	30.	·-	(Urdu)		do		••	٠.	0	4	0	do
•	31.		(Urdu)		do		••	٠.	0	4	0	do
+	32.	Census Map (Linguis		Do	minions	for 1931)			. 0	8	0	1
	33.	do (Social)	,		do	••			. 0	8	0	)
	34.	Map of H.E.H. the N	izam's Do	mir	nions (Er	ıglish)			. 0	4	(	)
	35.	do do				Irdu)			. 0	4	(	)
	36.	Live-stock Census Re	eport 4th	[ssu	e for 134	4 F. (1935	A.D.) Fully	7				
							illustrate	i	5	0	0	
	37.				•	••	••	• •	0	8	0	
	38.	do (T	elugu & M	arai	thi)	••	••	••	0	9	0	each.
	<b>39.</b>	Alphabetical List of	Plants	•	•	••	••	••	0	0	U	

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Statistical Statements.

<sup>†</sup> Replaces the 2nd Part of the Administration Report hitherto issued and includes Statistical Abstract revised annually.

<sup>‡</sup> Reduced Prices.